

MRAP BLEW UP

RETROSPECTIVE:

WARDAK



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN *In FIGHT*



08.2011

No

32

**OPERATION BADR:
HARVESTING**



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

THIS ABSOLUTELY INFORMAL ISSUE FOR VISUAL SUPPORT
OF NEWS REPORT FROM EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In the name of Allah, the Merciful, the Compassionate

LAST NEWS:	July - August 2011	3
	Losses of enemy aircraft	149
	With Mujahideen in Helmand	156
MESSEGES, INTERVIEWS, COMMENTS	August 2011	163
Message of Felicitation of the Esteemed Amir-ul-Momineen on the Occasion of Eid-ul-fitre		
Crimes of invaders.	August 2011	174
MAIN THEME: MRAP blew UP! Part 4		178
RETROSPECTIVE: Mujahideen in Wardak, 2008		223
	Wardak 2007- 2008	228

...But [even so], if there are a hundred of you, patient and persevering, they will vanquish two hundred, and if a thousand, they will vanquish two thousand, with the leave of Allah: for Allah is with those who patiently persevere. [8:66]



Last News



*Wounded puppet policemen,
Bagram, 11 July 2011*



Killed British sniper, Kajaki, Helmand, 30 July 2011



Kandahar, July 2011



American invader (Pvt) wounded in Kandahar, July 2011



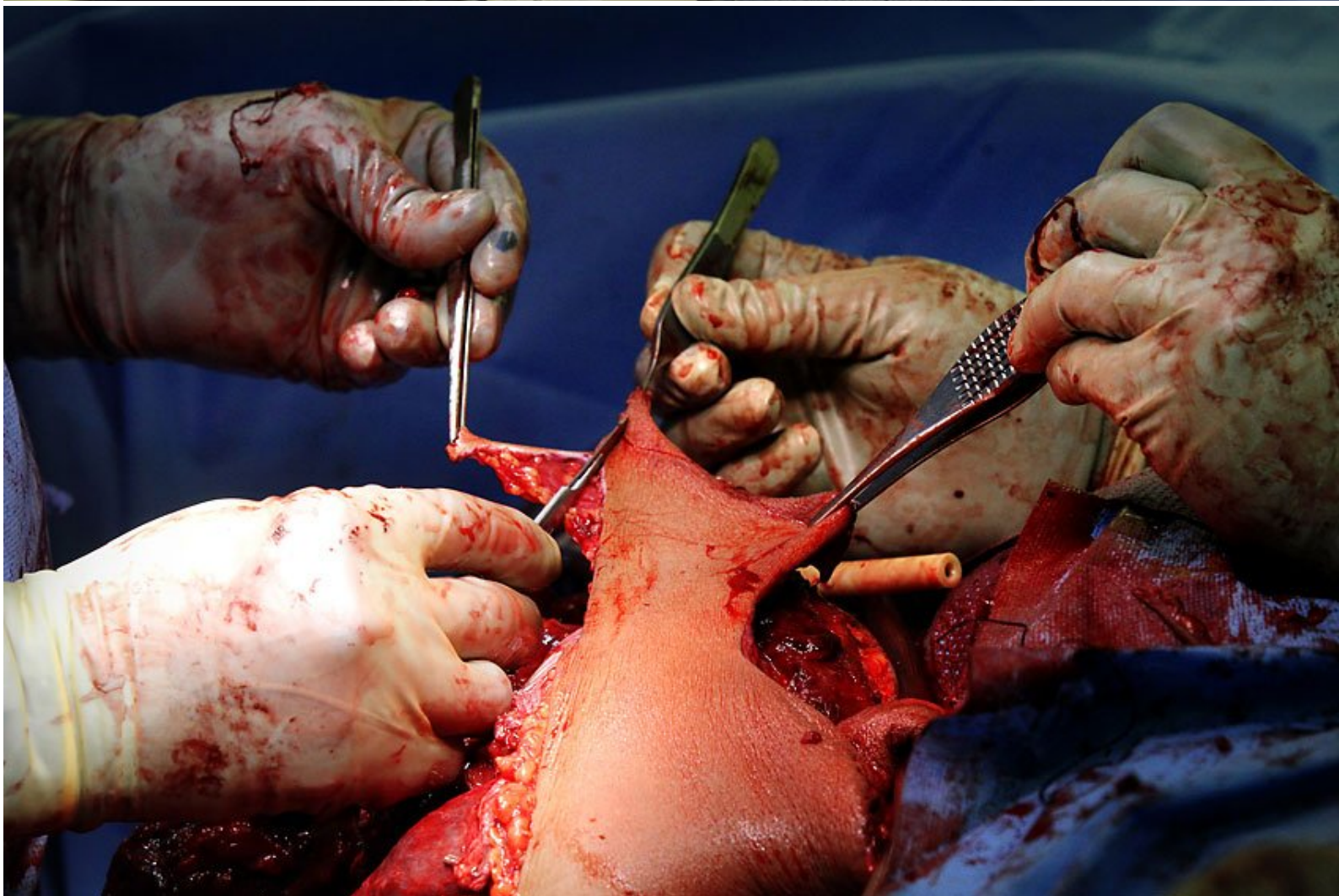
American invader (Pvt) wounded in Kandahar, July 2011



American invader (Pvt) wounded in Kandahar, July 2011



American invader (Pvt) wounded in Kandahar, July 2011



American invader (Army Cpl) wounded in Kandahar, July 2011



American invader (Army Cpl) wounded in Kandahar, July 2011



Kandahar, July 2011



American invader (Spc) killed 16 July in Khost, 30 July 2011



Wounded invaders, Tirin Kot, Uruzgan, 30 July 2011



Khost, 31 July 2011



American invader (Army Sgt) killed 31 July in Kunar, 1 August 2011



American invader (Army Pfc) killed 31 July in Kandahar, 1 August 2011



Destroyed Cougar, Helmand, 2 August 2011

1-08-2011

Five puppets killed in Kapisa battle

KAPISA, Aug. 01 – At least five puppets were killed and wounded with several of their vehicles destroyed in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tagab district of Kapisa province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed, 3 wounded as enemy falls into Mujahideen ambush

WARDAG, Aug. 01 – On Monday a heavy fighting is said to have taken place in Wardag province. According to the report, the clash unfolded the capital of Wardag as the enemy walked into Mujahideen ambush and continued for about an hour killing 4 puppets and wounding 3 more, while one of the enemy vehicles destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed as enemy patrol attacked in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 01 – At least three puppets were killed and two wounded on Monday in the provincial capital of Wardag, the report said, adding that Mujahideen attacked enemy check post triggering a heavy fighting in which five of the puppets suffered casualties, while a Mujahid got martyred in hostile fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 American invaders killed, 3 hurt in Wardag

WARDAG, July 01 – At least four American invaders were killed and three more wounded Sunday during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Chak district of Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five puppets killed in Mujahideen attack

GHAZNI, Aug. 01 – At least five policemen were killed and wounded when the enemy patrol encountered Mujahideen attack in Ghazni city, the capital of Ghazni province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 NATO invaders killed in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, Aug. 01 – At least 6 NATO invaders were killed and wounded in IED blast targeting their tank in Qara Bagh district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppets killed, several more wounded in Ghazni

GHAZNI, July 01 – At least 7 puppets were killed and many others wounded in a one-hour long fighting with Mujahideen that took place in Khogaini district of Ghazni province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 border police killed in bomb blast

KANDAHAR, Aug. 01 – 2 puppet border police were killed when a bomb blast hit their patrol earlier today in Shairo Obo area of Boldak district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mines eliminate 2 US tanks

KANDAHAR, Aug. 01 – US invaders tried to enter Taimor area of Maiwand district yesterday afternoon when land mines struck them, eliminating 2 tanks as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Maiwand destroy 2 enemy vehicles

KANDAHAR, Aug. 01 – A Mujahideen ambush on the military convoy of puppet forces late yesterday afternoon in Maiwand's Haji Sheikhabad Karez area left 2 enemy vehicles completely wrecked while 4 puppets were killed and 6 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

five American in invaders killed in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Aug. 01 – 5 U.S. invaders were killed in ambush in Zhari at five o'clock yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 joint enemy vehicles eliminated by Mujahideen

NIMROZ, Aug. 01 – Reports from Delaram district say that a bomb on the road near the district center ripped through an American tank, killing and wounding all invaders onboard at 05:50 pm yesterday. Another report adds that a police vehicle was blown apart when Mujahideen detonated a remote-controlled mine as the enemy was on its way to the district bazaar, instantly killing all 5 onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. tank blew up in Washir

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – At ninth hour of the morning, tank of American invaders was destroyed by explosion near center of Washir. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 invaders killed in bombing Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 01 – More than 4 NATO invaders are reported dead in a roadside bombing that occurred in Sarhwaza district of Paktika province on Monday as it detonated under their tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 puppets killed in US airstrikes

NOORISTAN, Aug. 01 – More than 9 puppets of ANA were reported dead in Wama district of Nooristan province. The fatalities were inflicted on the puppets when the US invaders bombed their outpost in the said district cording off the area soon after the airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-led invaders killed, 7 more injured in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 01 – At least 6 NATO invaders were killed and 7 more wounded in a roadside bombing that tore through the enemy foot patrol in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

two invaders killed by rockets in Chamkani

PAKTIA, Aug. 01 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired six shells at center of invaders in Chamakni yesterday, two soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

massive explosion targeted enemy headquarters in Patan

PAKTIA, July 30 – A powerful explosion targeted headquarters of invaders in Patan. Explosive device was planted inside headquarters by soldier, linked with Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

military vehicle destroyed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug 01 – military vehicle of American invaders was destroyed in Zormat at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 more American tanks destroyed in Nawzad

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – Reports from Nawzad district say that 4 more US tanks got destroyed by land mines throughout today in Anzar Shali area as the invaders military convoy was passing through the area, officials said, adding that all 14 invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded. It should be reminded that 2 tanks from the same convoy were also eliminated yesterday in the mentioned area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police killed in Nad Ali firefight

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – At least 2 cowardly police were killed and 2 others wounded in a firefight with Mujahideen which erupted in Zangla area of Nad Ali district at 10:00 am today and lasted till noon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on US convoy in Gerishk destroys seventh enemy tank

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – Seventh US tank from a convoy travelling trough Kala Gaz's Regan Manda area, Gerishk district was destroyed at 12:00 pm this afternoon, killing and wounding all invaders onboard and forcing the convoy to once again come to a halt. 6 other tanks from the same convoy, which is travelling from Gerishk district to Musa Kala, were destroyed similarly in the mentioned area since yesterday by land mines. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet contractor shot dead

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – Sayed Rasool, a puppet contractor working for NATO invaders was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Lashkargah's Karta Lagan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 US invaders killed in armed attack

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – A Mujahideen ambush late yesterday afternoon in Zhiri's Solghi area left 5 invaders dead and several others wounded while 1 Mujahid was also injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart in Nawzad

HELMAND, Aug. 01 – In Anzar Shali area of Nawzad district, a land mine at 08:00 am today blew apart a US tank, killing and wounding all 4 invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

25 soldiers killed and wounded in battle in Nad Ali

HELMAND, July 30 – A fierce battle took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and the puppet army soldiers in Nad Ali The battle lasted all day, 25 puppet soldiers were killed and wounded. Also Mujahideen destroyed 5 enemy vehicles by RPG and explosions, 5 Mujahideen were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 minions killed, 6 wounded in clash

LOGAR, Aug. 01 -At least four puppets of hirelings were killed with six more wounded in a clash that took place in the provincial capital of Logar province on Sunday while two of the enemy vehicles, too, destroyed in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders taken out in fighting in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 01 - In Logar province's Baraki Barak district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the American invading troops Sunday killing and wounding three of them, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar attack on enemy in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Aug. 01 - Mujahideen fired 6 shells at attacked governmental building in center of Baraki Barak district at six o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

fuel tanker of enemy burned in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 01 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned fuel tanker of enemy at noon today near center of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

military vehicle destroyed in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Aug. 01- Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicles of invaders in Baghlan district.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet policemen killed in Chahar Bolak

BALKH, Aug. 01 - 3 police officers were killed and several were wounded in Khanabad, Chahar Bolak yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Police check post attacked, 2 killed

URUZGAN, Aug. 01 - A police check post located in Dahrawod's Kukri area was attacked by Mujahideen yesterday morning in which 2 puppets were killed, their weapons and equipment seized while 3 others were severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Terenkot bomb claims 6 puppet lives

URUZGAN, Aug. 01 - All 6 puppets onboard their vehicle were killed when a roadside bomb planted on the main road to Terenkot airfield ripped through it yesterday at around 06:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits police vehicle near Qalat city

ZABUL, Aug. 01 - A blast later yesterday afternoon obliterated a police vehicle in Kharwaryano area, located near Qalat city but the number of killed and wounded is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits police vehicle near Qalat city

ZABUL, Aug. 01 - A blast later yesterday afternoon obliterated a police vehicle in Kharwaryano area, located near Qalat city but the number of killed and wounded is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blows apart US tank

FARAH, Aug. 01 - At around 06:00 pm yesterday, a US tank was blown apart by a mine in Pusht Rod's Badal Karez area, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another US tank destroyed in Pusht Rod

FARAH, Aug. 01 - A US patrol tank was destroyed at 09:00 pm last night, killing and wounding all inside when a roadside bomb ripped through it in Badal Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Attack on center of German mercenaries, Kunduz, 2 August 2011



Attack on center of German mercenaries, Kunduz, 2 August 2011



Attack on center of German mercenaries, Kunduz, 2 August 2011



Attack on center of German mercenaries, Kunduz, 2 August 2011



Attack on center of German mercenaries, Kunduz, 2 August 2011



Attack on center of German mercenaries, Kunduz, 2 August 2011



Attack on center of German mercenaries, Kunduz, 2 August 2011

2-08-2011

6 puppet police killed and wounded in Lashkargah

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – All 6 police puppets onboard their vehicle were killed and wounded when a roadside bomb ripped through it at 02:00 pm yesterday in Lashkargah city's Sarkar Wiyala area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen repel enemy offensive

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – Reports from Nad Ali district say that an offensive by puppet forces against Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Nari Manda area this morning was repelled after the cowardly puppets took on deadly casualties in the 1 hour firefight. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart by land mine

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – At around 10:00 pm last night, a US tank was blown apart by a land mine, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Sarwan Kala's Mullahzo area, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawa blast blows apart US tank

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – A US tank was blown apart by an IED at 01:00 pm today, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Nawa's Khalch area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 American tanks eliminated in Nawzad

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – Reports from Nawa district state the US forces tried to remove the wreckages of tanks that were destroyed yesterday in Anzarshali Karez area when more mines struck them in Kurma Karez area, eliminating 3 tanks as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard this afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 logistical vehicles destroyed in attack on convoy

HELMAND, Aug. 02 – A NATO logistical convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Sangin's Paich area at 01:00 pm resulting in the destruction of 3 fuel tankers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 minions killed in Terenkot city

URUZGAN, Aug. 02 – A Mujahideen ambush this morning at 08:00 am left 2 puppets police dead in Darwaishano area of Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA officer surrenders to Mujahideen in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Aug. 02 – An ANA officer surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate this morning along with his weapon in Nalgham area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mines strike US military convoy, 2 tanks destroyed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 02 – 2 US tanks were destroyed when land mines struck the invaders military convoy that tried to enter Soznyano area's Safari village, Shahwalikot district. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank destroyed in IED attack

KANDAHAR, Aug. 02 – A land mine planted by Mujahideen in Boldak's Akhtarzo area ripped through a US tank at 02:30 pm today, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED detonates on US invaders during firefight

KANDAHAR, Aug. 02 – In Zhiri's Nada area, US invaders suffered deadly casualties earlier today in clash with Mujahideen during which an IED detonated on them. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Several invaders including officer killed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 02 – An American invaders officer was killed along with several others killed and wounded when a mine detonated in them during a firefight this morning in Maiwand's Shal Ghami area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet intelligence director killed by Mujahideen

FARAH, Aug. 02 – The director of NDS (Local spy agency) of Anar Dara district (Ghafar Khan) was killed yesterday at around 06:00 pm yesterday in the district center when a roadside bomb ripped through his vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Martyrdom operation hits German intelligence agency; 35 Afghan-German troops killed

KUNDUZ, Aug. 02 – At least thirty five German invaders and their puppets are said to have been killed in Martyrdom operation in the compound of German intelligence agency in Kunduz city at predawn today at about 4:00 am. The group of three martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen armed with heavy and small arms stormed the compound at predawn. In the first in the German intelligence agency in Kunduz, Mujahid Ashiqullah one of the three loins of Islam, blew up the gate with explosive-laden car, killing and wounding several enemy soldiers, allowing the other two, Sharafddin and Nazifullah, to enter the compound who fought for hours using hand grenades, rockets, heavy machine guns killing or wounding some 35 German invaders and local minions besides damaging the facility a great deal. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker burned down in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders' supply convoy burring down a fuel truck in Dushi district of Baghlan province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed, two wounded in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 02 – In Darahim district of northern Badakhshan province, according to a report, at least two puppets were killed and two more including their commander got wounded in IED attack that targeted the enemy vehicles last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen torch police vehicle in Kabul city

KABUL, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the heart of Kabul city, the Afghan capital burned down the police vehicle during an attack on their patrol last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 02 – At least two puppets were killed Monday in a guerilla attack by Mujahideen in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two enemy soldiers killed in Mujahideen

LOGAR, Aug. 02 – Two puppets were killed and two more wounded as Mujahideen attacked the enemy military post in Khushi district of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Provincial Council member killed in road accident

LOGAR, Aug. 02 – Abdul Hakeem Sulaiman Khel, the member of provincial capital along with two his bodyguards were killed and three of his gunmen got hurt in a roadside accident when a truck crashed into their vehicle in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US military campaign comes under attack in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 02 – Several missiles fired by Mujahideen stuck the invaders military campaign in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Tuesday but no losses of life and injury have been determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five US invaders killed in bombing in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 02 – At least 5 US-NATO invaders are reported to have been killed or wounded in a bomb attack in the provincial capital of Logar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post comes under missile attack

KAPISA, Aug. 02 – Several missiles rounds stormed into the compound of the check post killing and wounding several puppets in Hisa Awal district of Kapisa province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 French invaders killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Aug. 02 – At least four French invaders were killed and wounded Tuesday in a roadside bomb attack that struck and detonated their tank in the provincial capital of Kapisa province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Army posts attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 02 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the some of the puppets army posts in Manugi district of Kunar province Tuesday killing or wounding several puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen missile attack on enemy military base kills 7 invaders

KUNAR, Aug. 02 – At least 7 NATO invaders and their puppets were killed Tuesday when their army post came under missiles attack in Asad Abad city, the capital of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15 US-NATO invaders killed in Khost

KHOST, Aug. 02 - After days of the invading forces' offensive in Musa Khel district, Mujahideen killed at least 15 American cowards while, the enemy claims several Mujahideen have been martyred during the fighting, however, Mujahideen officials say no Mujahideen have been harmed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of puppet police destroyed near center of Khost

KHOST, Aug. 02 - At eight o'clock of the morning, police car was destroyed by landmine planted near center of Khost province and 6 policemen were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 killed, five vehicles destroyed in Paktia province

PAKTIA, Aug. 02 - In Shwak district of the province, Mujahideen attacked the invaders supply convoy Tuesday killing 3 security guards and wounding two more with five of the enemy military and logistical vehicles destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Jani Khel district attacked in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 02 - On Monday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Jani Khel of Paktia province with heavy and small arms fire but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy center in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Aug. 02 - Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked governmental building, command center of enemy and security posts around it in center of Alishing district at evening yesterday. attack lasted about three hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppets perish as mine obliterates motorbike

HERAT, Aug. 02 - At around noon time today, 2 puppet police perished in a land mine attack in Shindand's Kolishwar area which obliterated their motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed in attack on military convoy, 2 wounded

HERAT, Aug. 02 - In Shindand's Azizabad area, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attack the military convoy of puppet forces at 09:00 am today, destroying 1 enemy vehicle besides fatally wounding 3. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO logistical vehicle burnt down in Herat

HERAT, Aug. 02 - A NATO logistical vehicle caught fire and was destroyed after coming under an armed Mujahideen attack at 07:00 am near Shindand airfield. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Rocket attack on Shindand Airport

HERAT, Aug. 02 - Mujahideen fired rockets at airport in Shindand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



American invaders (Marine Sgt, Marine Staff Sgt, Marine Sgt) killed 31 July in Herat, 3 August 2011



3-08-2011

2 police killed in IED attack

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – 2 puppet police were killed in Panjwae's Mooshan area when an IED detonated on their patrol earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Anti-tank mine hits US patrol, tank destroyed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – In Maiwand's Mira Khor Durahi area, an American armored tank was left wrecked yesterday, killing and wounding all onboard when an anti-tank mine struck their patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shahwalikot blast destroys US tank

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – Earlier yesterday afternoon, a bomb blast in Shahwalikot district's Shahjoe area destroyed a US tank, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart in Dand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – A US tank on its way to a nearby check post in Qasim Ribat area of Dand district was blown apart by an IED, killing and wounding all inside at around dusk time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through US tank

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – A roadside bomb in Arghandab's Minz Shahin area ripped through a US tank late yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits member of council

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – Hassan Khan, a member of council of Nawa district was severely wounded in a bomb blast earlier today in the district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 6 gunmen killed in attack on check post

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – A police check post located in Panjwae's Zangawat area was attacked by Mujahideen at around 10:00 am today in which the puppets check post commander along with 6 of his gunmen lost their lives while their weapons and other military equipment were seized by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 minions killed as mine detonates on foot patrol

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – This morning at around 07:00 am in Mooshan area of Panjwae district, 4 police minions were killed when a mine detonated on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on U.S. headquarters in Dand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of U.S. invaders in Nakhuni, Dand at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Bomb blast destroys US tank

HELMAND, Aug. 03 – A US tank was destroyed in an IED attack yesterday afternoon at around 04:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Sarwan Kala's Mullahzo area, Sangin. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American terrorist killed in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Aug. 03 – An American terrorist lost his life early this morning during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Musa Kala's Mazarabad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

explosion targeted puppet soldier in Nawa

HELMAND, Aug. 03 – Puppet soldier was wounded by explosion in Nawa. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two US invaders killed in Wardag

WARDAG, July 03 – A report from Wardag states that two American cowardly troops were killed and a dozen more got hurt last night when Mujahideen attack their army post in Syedabad district of Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US invaders killed, 2 wounded in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 03 – At least two US invaders were killed and two more wounded in Syedabad district of Wardag province when their tank got hit and destroyed in IED blast in on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five German troops killed, tank destroyed in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 03 – At least five German invaders were killed Wednesday as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got their tank blown in Badakhshan's Baharak district, the report indicates. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US-NATO invaders killed raiding

KUNDUZ, Aug. 03 – In Kunduz city, the capital of Kunduz province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed some five invading troops while raiding last night, the report states, adding that two Mujahideen became martyrs in hostile fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police check post attacked in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Aug. 03 – At least 3 police inside their check post were killed and another 2 wounded when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked their check post this morning in Tagi Shan area of Gorzawan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District comes under attack in Panjshir province

PANJSHIR, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Paryan in Panjshir province on Tuesday night, while it is unclear how many were killed or injured in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet join Mujahideen in Balkh province

BALKH, Aug. 03 – Abdullah, a puppet soldier, in Char Deh district of Balkh province surrendered himself with his weapon to Mujahideen on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen seize horse in Saripul fighting

SARIPUL, Aug. 03 – Cowardly puppet local police fled Siyad's Shah Tut area after taking on deadly casualties and losses from a Mujahideen ambush, leaving behind one horse which was later seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Aug. 03 – Three puppets were reported wounded Tuesday in a half-hour long clash in Yaslah district of northern Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 French invaders sniped in Kapisa

KAPISA, Aug. 03 – At least three French invaders were sniped and killed with long-ranged rifle by a Mujahid sniper in Tagab district of Kapisa province Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 French invaders killed, tank destroyed in clash

KAPISA, Aug. 03 – At least two French invaders were killed and several more wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Tagab district, Kapisa province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fight US invaders in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 03 – Several US invaders were reported dead and wounded in a deadly battle occurred in Alishang district of Laghman province last night. The magnitude of the losses is yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



4 killed, 3 tanks destroyed in Paktia province

PAKTIKA, Aug. 03 – At least 4 US invading troops were killed and 5 more got wounded with three of the enemy tanks destroyed in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military campaign comes under attack in Paktika province

PAKTIKA, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military campaign of the US invaders in Khair Kot district of Paktia province killing or wounding several US invaders on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy soldier shot dead in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 03 – In Paktika province's Khair Kot district, an enemy soldier was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper in Zafar Khel area of this district on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-led invaders killed in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Aug. 03 – At least 6 NATO invaders were killed and wounded Tuesday in a roadside bombing that hit the enemy tank leaving it wrecked in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of puppet army destroyed in Manogy

KUNAR, Aug. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military convoy of enemy in Manogy at seven o'clock of the morning. Car of enemy was destroyed by RPG and 3 soldiers were killed. Mujahide was martyred also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on U.S. center in Derga

KHOST, Aug. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 mortar shells at U.S base in Derga. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on invaders in Musa Khel

KHOST, Aug. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 shells at U.S. base in Musa Khel at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of puppet police blew up in Khost

KHOST, Aug. 03 – Car of puppet police was destroyed by landmine near center of Khost province, 2 policemen were killed and 2 were wounded.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Deadly IED claims 4 police lives

ZABUL, Aug. 03 – Some 4 puppet police lost their lives at noon time today in Shahjoe district's Kajar Khelo area when an IED they were trying to defuse detonated on them. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Supply truck eliminated in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the supply convoy of the enemy Wednesday destroying one of the logistical truck in the provincial capital of Logar province, Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military campaign comes under attack in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 03 – At least three missiles struck the US invaders military campaign causing the enemy deadly losses on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military base comes under attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 03 – At least 6 US invading troops were reported dead and wounded in Naziayno district of Nangarhar province when their base came under Mujahideen attack on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military base comes under attack in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 03 – At least 6 US invading troops were reported dead and wounded in Naziayno district of Nangarhar province when their base came under Mujahideen attack on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 enemy soldiers killed in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, Aug. 03 - 4 enemy soldiers were killed and their vehicle was destroyed by landmine in Sarhawza. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8 invaders killed and wounded by two explosions in Bak

KHOST, Aug. 03 – Vehicle of invaders was destroyed by first explosion yesterday, and second explosion targeted soldiers, which collected at site of blast. 3 invaders were killed and 5 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 03 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of enemy near center of Ghazni at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Assistant of provincial intelligence chief killed in Kunduz, 4 August 2011



Logar, 4 August 2011



*Kabul,
4 August
2011*



Kabul, 4 August 2011

4-08-2011

Mujahideen in Nad Ali clash with invaders

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with US invaders in Nad Ali's So Waik Gharbi area for about an hour at 10:00 am but the extent of casualties and losses caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen ambush US patrol, 1 killed

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Marjah's Trikh Nawar area ambushed a US patrol late yesterday afternoon in which 1 invader was killed and another 2 wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Powerful blasts cause US invaders deadly losses

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen from Musa Kala say that a US tank was destroyed by a land mine, killing and wounding all invaders inside late yesterday afternoon in Mazarabad area after which 3 more invaders lost their lives while 3 others were fatally wounded when 3 more IED's detonated on them while approaching the site of the previous explosion. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 invaders killed and wounded in Babaji

HELMAND, Aug. 04 – At least 2 US invaders were killed and 3 severely wounded when an IED detonated on their patrol this morning in Babaji's Khair Muhammad Aka village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack kills and wounds 7 puppets in Terenkot

URUZGAN, Aug. 04 – Some 3 puppet police were killed this morning and 4 others severely wounded when a bomb in Terenkot city's Darwaishan area detonated on their patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 4 puppets in Charchino, seize vehicle and weapons

URUZGAN, Aug. 04 – 4 puppet police were killed, their weapons and vehicle seized by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Charchino district's Shah Mashad area after an ambush on their patrol yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED rips through police vehicle in Daikondi

DAIKONDI, Aug. 04 – An IED ripped through a police patrol vehicle in Gizab district center, killing 2 puppets onboard and fatally wounding 4 others at around 05:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb kills 4 police minions

FARAH, Aug. 04 – At least 4 police minions were killed and another 3 wounded at 09:00 am when a roadside bomb hit their patrol in Kandari village of Pusht Rod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank obliterated by land mine

FARAH, Aug. 04 – At 11:00 am today, an ISAF invaders tank was obliterated by a land mine in Pusht Rod's Muhammad saeed Karez area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20 fuel trucks eliminated in Kabul

KABUL, Aug. 04 – Some 20 oil tankers are reportedly destroyed in Sarubi district of Kabul province Thursday a huge detonation occurred in a convoy station where a larger number of the vehicles were parked. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Intelligence officer along with gunmen killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Aug. 04 – Paendah, an intelligence officer along with two of his bodyguards got killed by Mujahideen in guerrilla attack in Kunduz city, the capital of the province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, motorbike seized

HERAT, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen from Zindajan district say that the gunned down and killed 2 puppet police riding on their motorbike in Dan Shar area at around 01:00 pm before seizing their motorbike, weapons and other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 invaders killed in IED attack, tank destroyed

HERAT, Aug. 04 – At least 5 invaders were killed in an IED attack which blew apart their tank at noon time today as the invaders patrol was passing through Injeel's Siyoshan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-led invades tank blown up in IED

BALKH, Aug. 04 – A dozen of the invading troops were reported dead and wounded in landmine blast that hit and destroyed the enemy tank on Wednesday in Char Bolak district of Balkh province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Joint enemy patrol comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen in Maiwand's Ishkhabat area ambushed a joint enemy patrol on later yesterday afternoon however the extent of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American terrorist killed in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – A Mujahid sniped and killed an American terrorist in Zhiri's Malangyano village late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart by IED

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – A US patrol passing near Makyano village of Takhtapul district was struck by an IED at 08:00 am this morning, destroying 1 tank as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arghandab blast hits US invaders

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – US invaders suffered deadly casualties when an IED blast hit their foot patrol last night in near Arghandab district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy fuel tankers burnt

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – 2 NATO logistical fuel tankers were burnt in an armed Mujahideen attack near Maiwand district bazaar while travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway at 12:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

officer NDS killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed intelligence officer in Kandahar city.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Heavy fighting taking place in Faryab

FARYAB, Aug. 04 – Latest reports arriving from Siyad district say that heavy fighting broke out this morning when local police attacked Mujahideen positions in Shah Tut area from 2 sides, officials said, adding that the fighting is still ongoing at the moment, more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Oil tanker torched in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 04 – A fuel tuck was burned down after the US invaders' supply convoy attacked by Mujahideen in Mehterlam city, the capital of Laghman province last night. There are, however, no reports on deaths and casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 3 wounded in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 04 – At least two puppets were killed and three more wounded when their patrol came under Mujahideen attack triggering a 30-minute long clash in Dawlat Shah District of Laghman province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Oil tanker destroyed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 04 – An oil tanker is said to have torched burning to ashes as the invaders supply convoy carrying fuel came under Mujahideen attack in Mehterlam city, the capital of Laghman province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, two tanks destroyed in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 04 – At least three US invaders were killed when it was shot with artillery fire in Syedabad district of Wardag province last night. Separately, on Thursday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate destroyed a truck full of supply besides inflicting deadly losses on the enemy during an attack on the NATO supply convoy in the same district of Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 04 – Four US invaders were killed in a clash and a blast in Chaghto district of Wardag province on Thursday. A further five American cowards are said to have severely wounded in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Famous police commander killed in yesterday's blast

ZABUL, Aug. 04 – Reports from Shahjoe district say that the IED which detonated and killed 4 puppet police yesterday as they were trying to defuse it includes a famous commander by the name of Tila Muhammad, according to credible sources. The mentioned commander was famous in the region for his brutality as well as his hand in the martyring and detention of tens of Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet police killed by mine

ZABUL, Aug. 04 – A mine in Tazi area of Shahjoe district killed a police officer at 09:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 killed, two vehicles destroyed in Mujahideen attack

GHAZNI, Aug. 04 – A report from Ghazni province indicates that five security guards escorting the supply convoy of the invaders in Andar district of Ghazni province on Thursday. The report adds two supply trucks were destroyed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on enemy in Andar

GHAZNI, Aug. – 04 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 rockets at enemy headquarters in center of Andar district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 US invaders killed in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 04 – At least three US invaders were reported dead and wounded Thursday in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Baraki Barak district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military campaign comes under attack

LOGAR, Aug. 04 – Deadly have been reportedly exacted on the US invaders last night when their military base came under Mujahideen heavy arms fire in Khushi district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack on enemy post kills 3, hurt 4 others

LOGAR, Aug. 04 – Some three puppets were killed and four more got fatally wounded Thursday when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried a heavy arms attack their military outpost. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 enemy fuel trucks burned down in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 04 – There is a report that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province set three oil tankers on fire during a 30-minute long fighting resulting from Mujahideen attack on the NATO invaders military-secured supply convoy on Thursday morning Reported by Z. Mujahid

3 vehicles of supply convoy destroyed in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy on Baraki Barak at yesterday and destroyed 3 vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

two policemen killed in Ghor

GHOR, Aug. 04 - Mujahideen killed two policemen in Ghor. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 Afghan-NATO invaders killed, 4 wounded in clash

PAKTIA, Aug. 04 – In Zurmat district of Paktia province Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the joint enemy killing 3 NATO invaders and their puppets and wounded four more on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US army outposts and campaign comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Aug. 04 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military posts and campaign of the US invaders Thursday in Dargi district of Khost province but the full scale of the losses is yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, vehicle destroyed in clash

KUNAR, Aug. 04 – In the province's Asmar district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed three puppets and wounded another one with destroying their vehicle on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmine blast kills 3 US-led invading troops

KUNAR, Aug. 04 – At least three US-led invaders were killed and some wounded as a landmine blast tore through the enemy tanks in Nari district of Kunar province on Thursday, the report indicates. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Kunar hits US tank, kills two American cowards

KUNAR, Aug. 04 – More than two US invaders were reported dead and many others wounded Thursday as Mujahideen had their tank blown up in Noorgal district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two NATO logistical trucks filled with container destroyed in Mujahideen attack

NANGARHAR, Aug. 04 – Earlier on Thursday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invading forces' military supply convoy in Bati Kot district of the province destroying two trucks filled with supplies besides killing or wounding several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 NATO cowardly troops killed, 2 wounded as tank set off with IED

NANGARHAR, Aug. 04 – A roadside bomb blast ripped dint the invaders tank leaving it wrecked and killing 3 NATO invaders as well as two more hurt in Ghazni Khel district of the province on Thursday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed in Sari Pol

SARI PUL, Aug. 04 - battle took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet army in Sayyad at morning. During battle, 3 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Mujahideen captured three horses and three AK. Enemy bombed area during clashes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invader (Marine Staff Sgt) killed 1 August in Helmand, 4 August 2011

5-08-2011

23 French invaders killed as 2 huge enemy tanks eliminated in Kapisa

KAPISA, Aug. 04 – There are reports from Kapisa province that two powerful detonations struck two huge armored tanks of the French invaders near the capital of the province on Friday night at about 11:00 pm, tearing the invaders' gigantic double-decker military apart and killing at least 23 French invading troops besides wounding many others. Witnesses reported seeing the ambulance helicopter landing the blast scene and airlifting the dead and wounded from the site of the explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 NATO invaders killed in Parwan

PARWAN, Aug. 05 – At least four US-led invaders were killed and wounded in Parwan's Kohi Safi district last night as the enemy tank got hit and ripped apart, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen missiles rock district in Parwan

PARWAN, Aug. 05 – On Friday morning, according to a report from Parwan province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Siyagard is Parwan, though the magnitude of the attack is yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 US invading troops killed, 3 tanks destroyed in Logar battle

LOGAR, Aug. 05 – Nine American cowardly troops were reported dead and wounded in the provincial capital of Logar province last night. The fighting occurred in the capital of Logar province Friday destroying two US invaders tanks besides killing or wounding a further 9 cowardly troops of the invaders. Reported by Z. Mujahid

3 NATO invaders killed; tank destroyed in clash

LOGAR, Aug. 05 – A heavy clash is reported to have taken place in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province on Thursday. Three US invaders got killed and some others wounded during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invaders killed and wounded in Charkh

LOGAR, Aug. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Charkh at noon Wednesday. 1 soldier was killed, and two were injured.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Terenkot blast takes out ISAF tank

URUZGAN, Aug. 05 – At around 03:00 pm yesterday, an ISAF invaders tank was blown apart by a roadside bomb, killing and wounding all inside in Mirabad Nawa area, located near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead in guerilla attack

URUZGAN, Aug. 05 – A police officer travelling along in Dahrawod district bazaar was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ANA killed and wounded in bombing

ZABUL, Aug. 05 – An ANA puppet was killed and 2 others wounded in a bomb blast on their foot patrol at around 11:00 am today in Musa Khelo village of Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppet guards killed near Qalat

ZABUL, Aug. 05 – 5 guards were killed during attack on supply convoy of invaders near Qalat at eleventh hour morning yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 Afghan-NATO troops killed, vehicle destroyed

KUNAR, Aug. 05 – At least 7 NATO invading troops were killed and 1 vehicle destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of in Kunar's Manugi district last. The report adds the fighting lasted an hour in which 13 puppets were wounded apart from 7 deaths. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed in Kunar province

KUNAR, Aug. 05 – At least two puppets were killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kunar province of Afghanistan, the report said, adding that fighting occurred in Manugi district of the province and lasted for about half an hour wounding two more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 NATO invading troops killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 05 – At least 4 US invaders were killed Friday as their tank got hit and destroyed in IED blast in Khogiani district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Minions army post comes under attack

GHANZI, Aug. 05 – Two puppets are said to have been killed or wounded in Khogiani district of Ghazni province on Friday morning, the enemy post came under attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed in Juzjan

JUZJAN, Aug. 05 – At least three policemen of the minions got killed and wounded in a roadside bomb in Darzab district of Juzjan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as district comes under attack in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Aug. 05 – A commander along with two soldiers of the hireling got killed last night during an attack by Mujahideen of Markazi district of Baghlan province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast hits enemy logistical vehicle near Shindand airfield

HERAT, Aug. 05 – A NATO logistical vehicle carrying supplies to enemy forces was blown apart by a land mine near Shindand airfield, killing the puppet driver onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile slams into Shindand airfield

HERAT, Aug. 05 – A missile fired by Mujahideen last night slammed into Shindand airfield however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check post comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Aug. 05 – A police check post located in Mahlajat area of Dand district came under an armed Mujahideen attack last night however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank obliterated by land mine

KANDAHAR, Aug. 05 – An American patrol tank was blown apart late yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all inside when a land mine struck it in Dand's Khanjakak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another tank blown apart in Dand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 05 – Reports from Dand district state that at around mid night local time, a US patrol was passing near the district center when a land mine obliterated one of the enemy tanks, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahid snipes American terrorist

KANDAHAR, Aug. 05 – A Mujahid sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead an American terrorist late yesterday afternoon in Sanghisar's Malangayano village, Zhiri district while standing guard at the watchtower of his outpost. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack hits US tank

KANDAHAR, Aug. 05 – A IED attack on a US patrol in Zhiri's Sanzari area left a US tank wrecked at 02:00 pm yesterday. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded however the wreckage of the tank is still lying at the blast scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank destroyed in Boldak

KANDAHAR, Aug. 05 – A US patrol tank was struck and destroyed by an IED yesterday afternoon in Boldak's Loe Karez area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Karzai's body guard shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 05 – Mujahideen from Kandahar city report that they shot dead the body guard of Hamid Karzai near Nazm-e-Khas hill of Kandahar city as the puppet was on his way to his house. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through US tank

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – A roadside bomb in Nad Ali's Si Waik Gharbi area ripped through a US tank, killing and wounding all onboard at 05:30 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown to bits in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – A US tank was blown to bits in Kakarhano village of Marjah district at 09:00 am this morning, instantly killing all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 US invaders killed, 2 hurt; two tanks destroyed in clash

PAKTIA, Aug. 05 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot two of the US invaders tanks killing three American cowardly troops and wounding two more in Shwak district of Paktia province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



American invaders (Army Spc, Armu Sgt) killed 3 August in Logar and 4 August in Paktia, 5 August 2011



American invader (Spc) killed 29 July in Paktika, 6 August 2011



American invader (Spc) killed 65 August in Kandahar, 6 August 2011



Damaged MRAP, Helmand, 6 August 2011



American invader (2nd Lt) killed 29 July in Paktika, 7 August 2011



M-ATV damaged by IED, Helmand, 8 August 2011

6-08-2011

5 minions killed, 2 vehicles destroyed in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 06 – At least five puppets were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid their patrol convoy shooting two of their vehicles with rockets in the provincial capital of Wardag province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Wardag kills five puppets

WARDAG, Aug. 06 – A roadside bomb blast killed five puppets Saturday as it set off under their vehicle near the provincial capital of Wardag province, the report points out. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 U.S. invaders killed in Saydabad

WARDAG, Aug. 06 – Severe battle took place at night in Saydabad after Mujahideen attacked U.S. patrol. Armored military vehicle was destroyed by RPG, 3 invaders were killed and 4 were injured.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 American cowards killed, 4 hurt in clash

LOGAR, Aug. 06 – At least three American cowardly troops got killed and four wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that took place in Baraki Bark district of Logar province on Saturday, the report sates, adding two of the Mujahideen, too, got martyred during the fighting. Reported by Z. Mujahid

four U.S. invaders killed and wounded near center of Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen attacked foot patrol of invaders near center of Logar province, 2 invaders were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 US invaders killed as their tank blown up in IED blast

LAGHMAN, Aug. 06 – At least four US cowardly troops got killed Saturday as Mujahideen had their tank set off using explosive device in Alingar district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28 enemy vehicles burnt down in attack on NATO convoy

ZABUL, Aug. 06 – A NATO logistical convoy travelling on Kabul-Kandahar main highway through Shahr-e-Safa district was waylaid by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at around 08:00 pm yesterday in Haji Ishaqzai Manda area, turning into a 2 hour firefight in which 28 fuel tankers and other enemy logistical vehicles were destroyed after catching fire besides the puppet drivers inside killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. The wreckages of the tanks are however still lying on the main highway. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 US invaders killed in bombing

GHANZI, Aug. 06 – Some three US invaders were killed when their tank got targeted by Mujahideen land mine detonating under their tank in Andar district of Ghani province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine strikes enemy patrol, tank destroyed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – A US patrol passing through Sor Shoraw area of Shahwalikot district was struck by a land mine yesterday morning, destroying 1 tank as well as killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 more US tanks eliminated in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – Reports from Zhiri's Sanghisar area state that at around 01:00 pm yesterday, Mujahideen shot and destroyed 2 US tanks with 82mm cannon rounds besides killing 2 invaders onboard while 3 others were severely wounded. Meanwhile, IED's in Pashmool area of the same district blew apart and destroyed 2 more US tanks late yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all invaders onboard however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank destroyed in IED attack

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – On later afternoon time yesterday, a US invaders tank was destroyed by an IED attack in Zhiri's Nalgham area, instantly killing 1 and fatally wounding another 3. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine in Boldak blows apart US tank

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – A US patrol tank in Boldak's Loe Karez area was blown apart by an IED, killing and wounding all inside at 10:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 puppets killed in Paktia province

PAKTIA, Aug. 06 – On Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Chamkani district had the puppets' vehicle blown up with IED killing and wounding 3 puppets on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 oil tankers destroyed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ahmad Khel district of the province attacked the US-NATO invaders military-secured supply convoy on Saturday setting 8 of the oil tanker ablaze besides causing fatal losses on the security forces whose exact figure is not determined yet. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Explosion killed and wounded agetts of NDS in Chamkani

PAKTIA, Aug. 06 – Powerfull explosion destroyed car of NDS in Chamkani at eight o'clock of the morning.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

District comes under attack in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Aug. 06 – Omna district of Paktia province came under heavy and small arms fire by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday, the report sated, but gave no details on the human and martial losses exacted on the enemy Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District along with army posts attacked in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday attacked the district of Yahya Khel and its military posts in Paktika province causing the enemy deady. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 US invaders killed, 3 tanks destroyed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 06 – More than 7 American invading soldiers were reported dead with 3 of their armored tanks destroyed in Mujahideen attacks and bombings through much of the day in the province's Yahya Khel district, the report sates. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed in Mujahideen attack on enemy post

PAKTIKA, Aug. 06 – At least five puppets were killed and four more wounded in Mujahideen attack on the enemy outpost in Yahya Khel district of Paktika province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

two soldiers join to Mujahideen in Jani Khel

PAKTIKA, Aug. 06 – Two soldiers joun to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Jani Khel yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

attack on enemy in Omna

PAKTIKA, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 8 artillery shells at post of puppet police in Omna at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Puppets' check post comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 06 – On Saturday morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy check post in the province's Manugi district with artillery, mortars and rockets. Though, the magnitude of the attack is yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacks on enemy in Wata Pur

KUNAR, Aug. 06 – Severe battle took place with puppet soldiers in Wata Pur at 8 am today after attack on military convoy. During attack, which lasted hour, car of enemy and burned headquarters. Also U.S. foot patrol was attacked in same district and 3 invaders were killed and injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Musa Kala blast takes out US tank

HELMAND, Aug. 06 – Early this morning at around 07:00 am, a US tank in Musa Kala's Shaban area was taken out by an IED, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 invaders killed and wounded firefight

HELMAND, Aug. 06 – At least 3 American invaders were killed and 3 others wounded in deadly fighting which broke out yesterday morning and lasted till late afternoon time in Sarwan Kala's Mullahzo area, Sangin, officials said, adding that the enemy blindly bombed the surrounding areas in retaliation from which 2 Mujahideen and 1 child were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 police killed and wounded while searching.

HELMAND, Aug. 06 – Some 2 police were killed and 3 wounded when Mujahideen detonated on a bomb on them as the puppets were searching people in Lashkargah city's Nomro area at 08:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mine rips through American armored tank

HELMAND, Aug. 06 – A land mine planted by Mujahideen under a culvert, located between Nad Ali's Si Waik Gharbi and Dahrawtiyano areas struck a US patrol at 04:00 pm today, ripping apart an enemy tank as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mine blows apart US tank

HELMAND, Aug. 06 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed when a land mine blew it apart at 11:00 am yesterday in Sangin district's Charda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 American invaders shot dead in Sangin

HELMAND, Aug. 06 – A Mujahid of Islamic Emirate in Pa-in village of Sangin district shot dead 2 American invaders at around 06:30 pm last night as the invaders were standing guard in front of their outpost. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed and wounded in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 06 – An American terrorist lost his life in a Mujahideen ambush while 2 others were wounded this morning in Nad Ali's Noorzo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US military comes under attack in Khost

KHOST, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted an armed attack on the US invaders' campaign in Sabro disrit of Khost at midnight, about 4:00 am local time causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on enemy in Musa Khel

KHOST, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen fired rockets at center of Musa Khel district at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on enemy in Musa Khel

KHOST, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen fired shells at center of Musa Khel district at ninth o'clock of night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 enemy fuel tankers destroyed

HERAT, Aug. 06 – At around 02:00 pm today, Mujahideen in Rabat-e-Sangi's Khwaja Khair area attacked a NATO logistical convoy resulting in the destruction of 2 fuel tankers while 3 puppets were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 puppets killed, 2 vehicles destroyed in clash

BALKH, Aug. 06 – A report from Balkh province sates Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the puppets near Mazar city, killing and wounding 9 minions as well as destroying two of their military vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two enemy vehicles burned in Sarobi

KABUL, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy block-post burned bulldozer and other vehicle in Sarobi at nine o'clock yesterday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on Bagram air base

PARWAN, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 2 rockets at Bagram Air Base at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invaders outpost comes under heavy and light arms fire

HELMAND, Aug. 06 – A US outpost located between Mirmando and Zumbuli area of Gerishk district came under a Mujahideen attack using heavy and light weapons yesterday afternoon causing the enemy heavy losses and damages, the exact extent of which is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invaders (Lt Cmdr SEAL, 2 CPO SEAL, 2 Chief Petty officer, 7 Chief Petty officer SEAL, 8 Petty officer 1st class SEAL, Petty officer 2nd class SEAL, 2 Chief Warrant Officer, 2 Tech Sgt, Staff Sgt, Sgt, Spc) killed 6 August in Wardak, Army base, USA, August 2011

7-08-2011

Two puppets surrender to Mujahideen

PAKTIKA, Aug. 07 – Two of the soldiers of the hireling surrendered themselves to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jani Khel district of Paktika province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on base of invaders in Naka

PAKTIKA, Aug. 07- Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at base of American invaders in Naka at five o'clock yesterday. Also at same time, U.S. invaders were killed by sniper in same area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 US invaders killed, many others wounded in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 07 – At least 3 US invaders were killed and several more got wounded in a half-hour long fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolded in Manugi district of Kunar province at predawn today. Locals say the area came under airstrikes by the inhumane US terrorists forces wounding a woman and a child besides causing the civilians severe damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 border policemen killed in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 07 – Three border policemen of the puppets are said to have been killed or wounded Saturday when their check post came under mortar attack in Surkani district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fighting is ongoing in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 07 – The fighting erupted Saturday after the US invaders' military convoy came under a surprise attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Manugi district of Kunar province and was going on through much of Sunday inflicting deadly losses on the US invading forces. The report adds the fighting is still going on. Reported

Attack on supply convoy in Kuanr

KUNAR, Aug. 07 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned two trucks of supply convoy in Kunar at eleventh hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Jani Khel district comes under heavy arms attack

PAKTIA, Aug. 07 – At least four mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen stormed into the district headquarter of Jani Khel in Paktia province on Saturday causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion in Paktia kills three puppets

PAKTIA, Aug. 07 – At least two puppets were killed and another got wounded in a roadside bomb attack targeting their vehicle in Chamkani district of Paktia province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as enemy vehicle destroyed in IED

KHOST, Aug. 07 – At least three puppets were killed on Sunday as their vehicle got hit and destroyed in IED blast in Mandozi district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 invaders killed and wounded in Musa Khel

KHOST, Aug. 07 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of invaders in Musa Khel at eight o'clock of the morning. Two soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. armored vehicle destroyed in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, Aug. 07 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with rockets attacked U.S. patrol in Bati Kot at evening and destroyed armored vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US invaders' tank fall off hill

PARWAN, Aug. 07 – An armored tank of the US invaders fell off the mountain in Koh-e-Safi district of the province Saturday killing all the invaders traveling in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 ISAF invaders killed in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Dawlatabad's Sheikhan area clashed with ISAF troops late yesterday afternoon time at around 04:00 pm in which 2 enemy personnel were killed before the cowardly invaders fled the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



2 killed, 3 wounded in clash; enemy vehicle destroyed

WARDAG, Aug. 07 – At least two puppets were killed and three more wounded with one of the enemy vehicles destroyed in a clash in Jaluzi district of Wardag province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Severe clashes with invaders in Saydabad

WARDAG, Aug. 07 - Severe clashes with invaders continue seventh day in Tangi Valley, Sayedabad. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 police killed as check post overrun, 1 captured alive

GHOR, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran a police check post last night in Shark's Nahrabi area in the process of which, 3 puppets were killed, 1 captured alive, 6 rifles and other military equipment seized before setting the building on fire. It is said that 1 Mujahid also embraced martyrdom in the engagement (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Armed attack leaves 1 American terrorist dead

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – A 1-hour firefight took place between Mujahideen and US invaders in Trikh Nawa area of Marjah district at around 05:00 pm yesterday resulting in the death of 1 American terrorist while 2 others were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 American tanks eliminated in Nawzad

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen from Nawzad district state that IED's in Salam Bazaar and Dana-e-Tangi areas struck and destroyed 2 American tanks yesterday at 10:00 am and at night time, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders perish in bomb blast

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – A bomb blast in Marjah's Abdullah Gulf area struck the patrol of US invaders yesterday morning, instantly killing 3 and fatally wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Musa Kala roadside bomb rips through US tank

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – A US tank was left wrecked when an IED ripped through it around 02:00 am yesterday, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Eidgah area, located near Musa Kala district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 cowardly police killed in ambush

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – A Mujahideen ambush attack left 3 puppet police dead in Babaji region's Walizo area at around 11:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 2 police in Lashkargah city

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen seized the rifles and motorbike of 2 puppet police at 01:00 pm today after shooting them dead in Qala Base area of Lashkargah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits Danish tank, 5 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – A roadside bomb planted on the road near Band-e-Barq area of Gerishk district hit and destroyed a Danish tank at 11:00 am today, killing and wounding all 5 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check post attacked, puppet captured alive

URUZGAN, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Terenkot city attacked and overran a police security check post located in Darwaishano area at 10:00 am yesterday resulting in the death of 1 puppet while another was captured whereas 4 rifles, 1 wireless radio communicator and other military equipment from the check post were seized before setting it on fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed and wounded in Khak-e-Safid

FARAH, Aug. 07 – A Mujahideen ambush in Khak-e-Safid's Diwal-e-Surkh area killed 2 ANA puppets and wounded 3 others late yesterday afternoon after which the cowardly hirelings opened fire on passersby, wounding 8 innocent civilians. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank destroyed by IED

FARAH, Aug. 07 – An IED near Farah Rod district's Karho Kelo Masjid area destroyed an American tank at 11:00 am today, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 killed as enemy post overrun; arms captured

KUNDUZ, Aug. 07 – At least five of the puppets were killed and many others wounded Sunday as their military post attacked and overrun by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kunduz city, the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

commander of puppet army killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed one of leaders of puppet army Hamidullah, in Kunduz at third hour of the afternoon. In ambush also one of his bodyguards was killed and another was wounded.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

A dozen of puppets killed, 2 enemy vehicles destroyed in clash

LAGHMAN, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen in a clash that took place in Mehterlam city, the capital of Laghman killed and wounded several puppets besides eliminating two of the enemy vehicles last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

clashes with invaders in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military convoy in Alishing at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Five French invading soldiers killed as enemy offensive warded off

KAPISA, Aug. 07 – A violent battle was reported in Kapisa province on Sunday. According to the report, the French invaders along with their puppets were attempting to press a head with their offensive against Mujahideen who resisted the joint enemy with rockets, artillery and heavy and small machine guns pushing back the enemy advance and repelling their attack and in which 5 French invaders were killed and a dozen of the puppets suffered casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Heavy fighting broke out in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, Aug. 07 – In the province's Khogiani district, Mujahideen clashed the NATO invading forces Saturday but it is unclear how many were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 soldiers killed and wounded in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed patrol of puppet army in Ghazni yesterday, two soldiers were killed and , two agents and 3 were wounded, their car was destroyed by RPG. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 NATO invaders killed, 2 wounded inn Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 07 – At least two US-led invaders are said to have been killed with two more fatally hurt in a clash with Mujahideen that broke out in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack

LOGAR, Aug. 07 – On Sunday morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Azrah in Logar province with mortar rounds, according to the report, some 6 mortar strikes hit the district center causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 American invaders killed as tank set off in IED

LOGAR, Aug. 07 – More than 3 US invaders were killed Sunday as their tank got hit and destroyed in IED blast in the capital of Logar province, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US tank destroyed in Kandahar city by 82mm cannon round

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Kandahar city's Dwaham Durahi area shot and destroyed a US tank with an 82mm cannon round as the invaders patrol was passing on the road at around 03:00 am local time. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but the wreckage of the tank is still lying in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

82mm cannon round strikes US tank, 4 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – Some 4 US invaders were killed and wounded in Pashmool area of Zhiri district when Mujahideen shot their tank with an 82mm cannon round late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 police killed as mine blows apart vehicle

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – 5 puppet police were killed at dusk time yesterday when a mine blew apart their vehicle in Ishaqzo village of Ma'ruf district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 American invaders killed while raiding

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – Reports from Zhiri district's Nada area say that at around 08:00 am, US invaders tried to raid Mujahideen positions when they came under armed attack from which 6 invaders lost their lives while 2 others were wounded, as stated by witnesses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Anti-tank mine tears through US tank

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – A US tank was torn apart by an anti-tank mine after coming out of its outpost at 02:00 pm in Safari area of Shahwalikot district. All invaders onboard were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sanzari ambush leaves 4 puppets dead

KANDAHAR, Aug. 07 – A Mujahideen ambush near a police check post in Zhiri's Sanzari area this afternoon left 4 puppets dead, the corpses of whom are still laying in the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill police officer in Shindand

HERAT, Aug. 07 – A puppet police officer was killed and another wounded at around dusk time yesterday when Mujahideen attack the puppets foot patrol in Shindand district's Azizabad bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Paktika, 8 August 2011



American invaders (Sgt, Sgt) killed 5-6 August in Helmand, 8 August 2011

8-08-2011

18 minions killed and wounded in Lashkargah city

HELMAND, Aug. 08 – A joint police and ANA unit had gathered in Shormano area of Lashkargah city to go out on a patrol when Mujahideen detonated pre-placed explosives on them before carrying out an armed attack last night at around 09:00 pm, officials and witnesses said, adding that 18 minions were killed and wounded in the tactical attack while 2 military and 1 logistical vehicles were also eliminated. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed and wounded in ambush

HELMAND, Aug. 08 – An American invader was killed and 2 wounded in Nad Ali's Groof Shash area in a Mujahideen ambush at around 08:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another tank blown apart in Washir

HELMAND, Aug. 08 – A US convoy travelling through Khaird Dara area of Washir district at 06:00 pm was struck by a land mine, destroying 1 tank besides killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

30 puppets killed and wounded in Gerishk

HELMAND, Aug. 08 – Reports from Gerishk district say that later yesterday afternoon time, 2 police Ford Ranger 4WD's and a Toyota Corolla vehicles were destroyed in Dah Adam Khan area by roadside bombs after which another enemy vehicle arriving at the scene was bombed by American helicopter, instantly killing all puppets onboard. Reports add that Mujahideen also carried out armed attacks on the puppets which lasted well into the night time as a result, 30 minions including 2 of their commanders were killed and wounded whereas 2 Mujahideen were also injured by the enemy cross fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart by anti-tank mine

HELMAND, Aug. 08 – A US patrol tank was blown apart by an anti-tank mine at 06:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Washir's Shah Pushti area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppets killed while swimming, vehicle seized

HELMAND, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Babaji region's Loe Hadira area state that they shot dead 5 police who were swimming in a nearby river before seizing their weapons and a Ford Ranger 4WD vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American armored tank blown apart in Gerishk

HELMAND, Aug. 08 – An American armored tank was blown apart by an anti-tank mine at 02:00 pm, killing and wounding all onboard in Band-e-Barq area, located near Gerishk district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed and wounded in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 08 – A US patrol which had come out of its outpost this morning was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Marjah's Abdullah Gulf area from which 1 invader was killed and 2 others seriously wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mines target US military convoy, 5 tanks eliminated

HELMAND, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen from Nawzad district say that a US military convoy travelling from Musa Kala district to Gerishk district was struck by land mines in Karez-e-Safid and Kurma Karez areas late yesterday afternoon, eliminating 5 enemy tanks as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander along with 3 gunmen killed

HERAT, Aug. 08 – A local police commander (Bismillah Stiyah) along with 3 of this gunmen were killed at 09:00 am today when a land mine detonated on them in Imam Shah Noor area of Injeel district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Shindand transport director shot dead

HERAT, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead Shindand district's transport director at 10:00 am today in Azizabad bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 killed puppets in Balkh

BALKH Aug. 08 – At least four policemen of the puppets were killed in a one-hour long clash in Balkh's Char Bolak district on Monday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, vehicle destroyed in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 08 – At least two puppets were killed and some others wounded Sunday during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Julga district of Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 08 – At least three US invaders were killed and one wounded in a clash between Mujahideen and the invading forces that occurred in Chaghto district of the province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 American cowards killed, 6 wounded in battle; 2 tanks destroyed

LOGAR, Aug. 08 – More than four American invading troops were taken out and a further six sustained severe injuries during the fighting that broke out in the capital of Logar province. While, two of the enemy tanks were destroyed in Monday's fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed; vehicle destroyed in bombing

KUNDUZ, Aug. 08 – At least four puppets were killed on Sunday as their vehicle got hit by IED blast in Kunduz city, the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 killed as enemy army post comes under attack

PAKTIKA, Aug. 08 – Later on Sunday, according to a report from Paktika province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the army post of the puppets in Omna district of Paktika province killing and wounding some 8 puppets during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed as enemy tank set off running over landmine

PAKITKA, Aug. 08 – In the province's Sarawzah district, four US invaders were reported dead last night in roadside bomb attack that tore through their tank blowing it into pieces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military campaign comes under attack in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday attacked the invaders campaign in Naka district of Paktika with heavy arms fire but the full scale of the losses has not become apparent yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

tank of invaders destroyed in Khoshamand

PAKTIKA, Aug. 08 – Tank of invaders was destroyed by landmine at seven o'clock of the morning in Khoshamand. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 invaders killed and wounded, tank destroyed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Khoshamand. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppets killed, 7 wounded in clash in Paktia province

PAKTIA, Aug. 08 – At least 6 puppets were killed and 7 more wounded during a clash that lasted an hour in the provincial capital of Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five military policemen killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 08 – At least five policemen were killed and wounded Monday as their a roadside bomb blast detonated under the enemy vehicle blowing it to pieces in Ahmad Abad district of the province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several killed as two enemy tanks destroyed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 08 – In the province's Shiwak district, two enemy military vehicles were destroyed in rocket attack killing scores of the puppets during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two NATO invaders killed, 3 wounded as tank blown apart in IED

PAKTIA, Aug. 08 – At least three US invaders were killed and two more wounded as the enemy armored tank got hit and destroyed in IED blast on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of puppet army destroyed in Sayed Karam

PAKTIA, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Sayed Karam, 3 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US invaders' military base comes under attack

KUNAR, Aug. 08 – At least 8 mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the US invaders' military base inn Kunar's Surkani base on Monday but no losses of life and injury have been confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



5 Italian invaders killed in Farah Rod

FARAH, Aug. 08 – Some 5 Italian invaders were killed when their tank was blown to bits in Waryi village of Farah Rod district at around 06:00 pm yesterday afternoon. Reports add that the savage invaders randomly shot into the surrounding area in revenge after the blast from which an 80 year old man village elder (Muhammd Ayaz Aka) was martyred. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Mine destroys police vehicle

ZABUL, Aug. 08 – At around 12:00 pm today, a mine placed on the road between Shahjoe district center and Ghulam Rabat area hit and destroyed a police vehicle, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9-08-2011

3 puppets killed in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 09 – At least three US invaders were killed and two more wounded when their patrol tank got hit with IED blast in Wardag's Syedabad district on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 3 puppets, wounds several; vehicle destroyed

WARDAG, Aug. 09 – At least three puppets were killed and many others hurt with one of the enemy's vehicles destroyed in a half-hour long clash in Wardag's Jaluzi district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US cowards' combat patrol attacked in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 09 – In the province's Syedabad district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders combat patrol with rockets, artillery and heavy and light machine gun Monday killing one American cowardly invader besides injuring countless more, according to a report from Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 3 wounded in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 09 – At least 3 US invaders were killed and three more wounded as Mujahideen IED tore through their armored tank and leaving in wrecked on the outskirts of Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in blast in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 09 – Mujahideen report from Logar province Tuesday that three puppets were killed when their vehicle got blown apart in IED blast in the provincial capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two American cowards killed, four hurt in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 09 – In the provincial capital of Logar, Mujahideen got a US tank set off blowing to pieces using IED in which two cowardly invaders were killed with four more wounded traveling in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, one wounded in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 09 – At least three US invaders were reported to have been killed with another one hurt in a clash that happened in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast claims 4 police lives

KANDAHAR, Aug. 08 – A mine planted in near a river in Nalgham's Hamid Agha Hadira, Zhiri district detonated on a local police patrol, instantly killing 4 puppets at around 03:00 pm this afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US outpost in Nalgham comes under attacked

KANDAHAR, Aug. 08 – At 02:00 pm today, Mujahideen in Zhiri's Nalgham area carried out an armed attack on a US outpost but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank destroyed in IED attack

KANDAHAR, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen detonated a remote-controlled IED on a US patrol in Sanzari area of Zhiri district, destroying 1 enemy tank as well as killing and wounding all inside at 10:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank shot with 82mm cannon round

KANDAHAR, Aug. 08 – A US tank passing through Nalgham area of Zhiri district at 02:00 pm today was shot and destroyed by 82mm cannon round, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Zhiri clash with invaders

KANDAHAR, Aug. 08 – US invaders suffered deadly casualties in a clash with Mujahideen which broke out yesterday morning and lasted till afternoon time when the invaders landed in Zhiri's Nada and Char Shakhi areas to carry out and operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Three police cars destroyed in Shorawak

KANDAHAR, Aug. 08 – three cars of border police were destroyed by separate explosions in Shorawak yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 American cowardly invaders killed, 6 hurt; two tanks destroyed

PAKTIA, Aug. 09 – At least 4 US invading troops were killed and 6 more wounded with two of the enemy tanks destroyed in a fighting in Paktia province of the country last night. The fatalities and casualties came as two of the enemy's military tanks got targeted by Mujahideen IED attack in Zurmat district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills 3 puppets, hurt 4 more

KHOST, Aug. 09 – A roadside bomb blast in Mandozi district of Khost province ripped into the puppets' vehicle killed three policemen of the hireling and wounded four more on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five NATO cowardly invaders' killed in Khost province

KHOST, Aug. 09 – At least five NATO invaders were killed and two more wounded in Mandozi district of Khost province in a roadside bombing on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US tank set off by IED in Khost

KHOST, Aug. 09 – On Tuesday morning, at about 8:00 am, Mujahideen had the enemy tank destroyed in Khost's Nadir Shah Kot district, killing or wounding all those inside the tank, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack on enemy check post evict make soldiers flee in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 09 – In the province's Yahya Khel district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's check post yesterday forcing the puppets to leave with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle blown apart

NANGARHAR, Aug. 09 – A dozen of the cowardly policemen of the hireling got killed and wounded in a landmine blast in Nangarhar's Hisar Shahi district on Tuesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Jalalabad kills a dozen, blows up enemy tank

NANGARHAR, Aug. 09 – A roadside bomb blast in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province killed a dozen of the puppets as it detonated under the enemy vehicle in last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with enemy in Heart

HERAT, Aug. 09 – clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and enemy soldiers in Rabat-e-Sangi. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosion killed five policemen in Nawa
HELMAND, Aug. 09 - At eight o'clock of the morning car of local police was destroyed by mine near Lashkar Gah, five policemen were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. tank blew up in Nawa
HELMAND, Aug. 09 - Tank of American invaders was destroyed by mine on way to their base at ninth hour of the morning in Nawa. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 U.S. invaders killed and wounded in Nad Ali
HELMAND, Aug. 09 - One U.S. invader was killed and two were injured during attack of Mujahideen in Nad Ali at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

five enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Marjah
HELMAND, Aug. 09 - Violent clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and tpuppet army and invaders at morning. The battle lasted until noon, invaders and puppet soldier were killed, and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Six U.S. invaders killed and wounded in Marjah
HELMAND, Aug. 09 - patrol of U.S. invaders was attaked by Mujahideeen in Block VI, Marjah. two explosions killed three soldiers and wounding three others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Sixth vehicle of invaders destroyed in Naw Zad
HELMAND, Aug. 09 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed sixth vehicle of invaders in Naw Zad at yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

American tank blew up in Maiwand
KANDAHAR, Aug. 09 - American tank was destroyed by landmine yesterday near their base in Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Intelligence officer killed in Kandahar city
KANDAHAR, Aug. 09 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed intelligence officer Akbar Khan in west of Kandahar city at ten o'clock of the morning,. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. tank destroyed in Shah Wali Kot
KANDAHAR, Aug. 09 - At about eight o'clock of the morning, violent clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and American invaders in Shah Wali Kot. During clashes enemy's tank was destroyed by mine. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of puppet army destroyed in Maiwand
KANDAHAR, Aug. 09 - Car of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Kandahar: an explosion on Americans in the Arghandab
KANDAHAR, Aug. 09 - At last night, landmine targeted U.S. invaders near their base in Arghandab. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. armored vehicleblew up in Kheshrud
NIMROZ, Aug. 09 - At about ten o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of U.S. invaders and destroyed enemy tank in Keshrud. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with U.S. invaders in Zhari
KANDAHAR, Aug. 09 - U.S. invaders, which were landed by helicopters in area of Zhari, escaped from two regions at last night after heavy losses. Invaders were trapped during the past two days in several houses, and returned to their positions by the helicopter before reaching their goals in the region Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. tank blew up in Uruzgan
URUZGAN, Aug. 09 - American tank was destroyed by landmine in Uruzgan at four o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen killed soldier in Dehrawud
URUZGAN, Aug. 09 - At seven o'clock yesterday Mujahideen killed puppet soldier, relative of local commander of police in Deshrawud. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 NATO-Afghan cowards killed, 3 injured in clash
LAGHMAN, Aug. 09 - On Tuesday afternoon, according to a report from Laghman province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed four NATO invaders and their cowardly puppets and wounded three more in a one-hour long clash taking place in Dawlat Shah district, Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Commander along with two gunmen killed
KAPISA, Aug. 09 - A commander of the puppets along with two of his bodyguards go killed in a guerrilla attack in Tagab, Kapisa on Monday evening. , Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppets killed, several more wounded in Parwan
PARWAN, Aug. 09 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military convoy of the puppets triggering a one-hour long fighting in which 7 puppets were killed and many others wounded on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed in clash in Takhar
TAKHAR, Aug. 09 - At least two puppets were killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ishkamish district of northern Takhar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

everal puppets killed or wounded in Baghlan province
BAGHLAN, Aug. 09 - On Monday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during an encounter with the puppets killed and wounded many of the enemy soldiers in Nahrin district of Baghlan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets vehicle blown apart in bombing
KUNDUZ, Aug. 09 - A roadside bomb blast in Kunduz province's Khanabad district killed a dozen of the puppets as it detonated under the vehicle leaving torn apart on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 supply trucks destroyed in Qalat city
ZABUL, Aug. 09 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacke supply convoy of enemy and destroyed 3 trucks at ninth hour of the morning, near center of Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

police car blew up near Qalat
ZABUL, Aug. 09 - Car of puppet army was destroyed by landmine near Qalat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Zabul: mine explosion on U.S. soldiers in Soiree
ZABUL, Aug. 09 - At about one o'clock of the afternoon yesterday explosion targeted U.S. soldiers in Sauri, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Oil tanker captured in Ghazni
GHAZNI, Aug. 09 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a surprise attack on the invaders fuel supply captured an oil tanker besides destroying one in Gilan district of Ghazi province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

U.S. tank destroyed in Gilan
GHAZNI, Aug. 09 - Vehicle of U.S. invaders was destroyed by explosion in Gilan at seven o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahide (Informal translation)





American invaders (Marine Sgt, Marine Sgt) killed 7 August in Helmand, 9 August 2011

10-08-2011

3 American cowards killed, 4 hurt in Paktia battle; two tanks destroyed
PAKTIA, Aug. 10 – At least three US invaders were killed and four more wounded with two of the enemy's armored tank being shot with rocket and destroyed during a clash with Mujahideen in Paktia province of the country yesterday. The fighting took place after the enemy caught in Mujahideen ambush in Laja Mangal district of the province and continued for about an hour, the report indicates, adding no Mujahids have harmed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills 2 puppets, wounds 3 more
PAKTIA, Aug. 10 – Some three puppets were killed and three more wounded in a roadside bomb attack ripping into the enemy tank in Girda Chiri district of Paktia province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-led cowards killed, 2 more wounded
PAKTIA, Aug. 10 – In Paktia province's Zazi Aryub district, Mujahideen clashed the invaders Wednesday after, according the report from the site, two NATO invaders were killed and two more wounded with one of their tanks being shot with rockets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 2 wounded in Khost
KHOST, Aug. 10 – On Wednesday morning, at 7:00 am, Mujahideen killed two minions and hurt two more in an encounter in the capital of Khost province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sahra Bagh Airbase comes under missiles attack in Khost province
KHOST, Aug. 10 – A report from Khost province states the Sahra Bagh Airbase located in capital of Khost province attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with missiles. Though, the magnitude of the attack is yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' base attacked in Kunar
KUNAR, Aug. 10 – On Wednesday, Mujahideen got one of the US tanks blown up with improvised explosives killing all the invaders inside the tank in Watapur district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack on district kills 14 hurts 9; 3 vehicles destroyed
NANGARHAR, Aug. 10 – In the province's Surkh Rowd district, 14 puppets were reported dead and 9 more injured in Surkh Rowd battle occurred last night at 11:00 pm local time. Mujahideen fought with rockets, heavy and light machine guns targeting the district of Surkh Rowd, and the fighting lasted on hour. The enemy reinforcements were ambushed by another group of Mujahideen who were lurking to ambush the fresh enemy reinforcements on the way to district center, the report indicated, adding that 3 enemy's military vehicles were destroyed besides the deaths and injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-led invaders killed, one wounded in Nangarhar province
NANGARHAR, Aug. 10 – At least three US-led invading forces were killed and another one wounded in a 30-minute long clash in Nangarhar's Khogiani district on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed, 4 hurt; two tanks destroyed
NANGARHAR, Aug. 10 – At least three American cowards were killed and another one hurt when a landmine went off under their tank in Khogiani district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday at around 11:00 am local time. Also Wednesday, three American invaders were killed and one more wounded in clash that took place in the same district of the Nangarhar province at about 12:00 pm local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five US invading troops killed in Logar
LOGAR, Aug. 10 – At least five US invaders were killed and injured during a clash that resulted from an ambush into the enemy patrol fell on Wednesday morning at about 6:00 am local time; one Mujahid, however, became martyred in the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Department of NDS, a spy agency rocked by missiles
LOGAR, Aug. 10 – On Tuesday night, at about 12:00 am, Mujahideen targeted the department of NDS, a local spy agency of the US-NATO invaders in the provincial capital of Logar province but no losses of life and injury have been determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen seize enemy vehicle in Logar
LOGAR, Aug. 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar carried out a surprise attack on the puppets making purchase in the main bazaar seizing on the enemy vehicle on Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 local minions killed in attack

KUNAR, Aug. 10 – At least five puppets were killed and wounded Wednesday during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Manugi district of Kunar province. The fighting lasted half an hour causing Mujahideen no harms. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US occupying forces’ army base attacked with mortars

KUNAR, Aug. 10 – At least 6 mortar rounds struck the invaders military base in Watapur district of Kunar on Wednesday, the report says, but gave no specific figures on the deaths and injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets’ army base and posts attacked

KUNAR, Aug. 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy’s military base and posts in Manugi district of Kunar province Tuesday with rockets, mortar and artillery causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed, 8 injured; 4 supply trucks destroyed in Mujahideen attack

GHAZNI, Aug. 10 – More than 6 security guards are said to have been killed and 8 more hurt with four of the enemy’s tanks destroyed in an encounter with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday afternoon at about 2:00 pm. The clash unfolded along Kabul-Kandahar highway in Andar district of Ghazni province as Mujahideen attacked the military-secured supply convoy of the US invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed in Mujahideen attack

LAGHMAN, Aug. 10 – Three US invaders were reported to have suffered fatalities in Laghman’s Alishang district as their patrol attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US tank destroyed in Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Aug. 10 – A tank go hit and wrecked in IED attack killing all those traveling in the tank in Alishang district, Laghman province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion targeted puppet soldiers in Shindand

HERAT, Aug. 10 – Explosive device wounded 3 puppet soldiers in Shindand yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed in Obe

HERAT, Aug. 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Obe. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Fuel tanker destoroyed in Zinda Jan

HERAT, Aug. 10 - At four o'clock of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up fuel tanker of enemy in Zinda Jan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen killed five policemen in Tirin Kot

URUZGAN, Aug. 10 - At about ten o'clock or the morning yesterday, five policemen were killed and their car was destroyed by landmine near Tirin Kot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosion killed 3 puppet policemen

URUZGAN, Aug. 10 - 3 police officers were killed by explosion near center of Tirin Kot city yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Soldier surrendered to Mujahideen in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Aug. 10 - Army soldier with several rifles and machine guns surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Dehrawud. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. soldier and translator killed in Uruzga

URUZGAN, Aug. 10 - U.S. soldier and translator were killed in Charcheno at noon yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Deputy Governor of Ajaristan probably killed in Daykundi

DAYKUNDI, Aug. 10 - two days ago Mujahideen blocked all roads in Ajaristan district. At last night Mujahideen ambushed enemyies and among dead soldiers, was Assistant of Governor of Ajaristan, but there is not accurate information about his identity. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 soldiers killed in Shah Joy

ZABUL, Aug. 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy block-post Shah Joy yesterday. During attack building of post was damaged , 3 policemen were killed and several were injured. also car inside post was destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. armored vehicles destroyed in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Aug. 10 - A fierce battle took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and American invaders in Shah Wali Kot. Mujahideen blew up armored vehicles of invaders and attacked them with heavy and light weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two soldiers killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked from very short distance, puppet soldiers, which searched homes of civilians in Panjwai at ten o'clock of the morning. 2 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Aug. 10 - Mujahideen attacked convoy of puppet army on Heart-Kandahar highway in Zhari, killed two soldiers and captured their weapons yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Soldier surrendered in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Aug. 10 – Soldier with five AK rifles surrendered to Mujahideen in Zhari yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two policemen killed in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Aug. 10 - Mujahideen attacked police in Panjwai yesterday, attack lasted about hour, 2 check-point guards were killed, and 3 were wounded 3. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. tank blew up in Nawa

HELMAND, Aug. 10 - At about seven o'clock of the morning, tank of U.S. patrol was destroyed by landmine in Nawa. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

five U.S. invaders killed and wounded in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Aug. 10 - violent clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and American invaders took place on Kandahar-Herat road in Nahr Siraj yesterday. Durind clashes two U.S. invaders were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 invaders killed in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 10 - at seven o'clock of the morning, Mujahideen attacked patrol of invaders and killed 2 soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. tank blew up in Naw Zad

HELMAND, Aug. 10 - tank of U.S. invaders was destroyed by landmine in Naw Zad. blast stopped convoy of the enemy, and enemy helicopters moved dead soldiers to their base. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

tank of American invaders destroyed in Nawa

HELMAND, Aug. 10 – Another American tank was destroyed by landmine near Shor Shorak’s Khwaja Ahmad Ghwandi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosion killed and wounded 6 in Nawa

HELMAND, Aug. 10 - car of puppet police was destroyed by explosive device in Nawa at third hour of the afternoon and 6 policemen were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Supply truck of enemy blew up in Garmser

HELMAND, Aug. 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirateblew up supply truck of U.S. invaders in Garmsir. The blast destroyed truck and killed three soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on U.S. patrol in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Aug. 10 - U.S. patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Keshrud at noon today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. military vehicles blew up in Pusht Rod

FARAH, Aug. 10 – Vehicle of U.S. patrol was destroyed by explosion in Pusht Rod at morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



MRAP damaged by IED, Kandahar, 11 August 2011



British invader (Marine) killed 5 August in Helmand, 11 August 2011

11-08-2011

6 American invading troops killed as their tank targeted by roadside bomb
PAKTIA, Aug. 11 – More than 6 US invaders were killed and wounded when Mujahideen had another tank of the US invaders detonated in the capital of Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 4 wounded in Paktia province
PAKTIA, Aug. 11 – At least three puppets were killed and four more wounded as their vehicle got hit by IED blast in Syed Karam district, Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills three US-led cowards, hurts another three
PAKTIA, Aug. 11 – Later on Wednesday, at about 7:00 pm, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got the enemy tank set off in the capital of Paktia killing 3 cowardly invaders in addition to wounding another 3. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five policemen of hireling join Mujahideen in Paktia
PAKTIA, Aug. 11 – On Thursday afternoon, three of the policemen of the puppets Jahdo, Soharab Gul, Mano, Shafiq and Iran Gul residents of Syed Karam district of Paktia province surrendered, handing their weapons to Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the same district of Paktia province, Mujahideen officials said Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Jani Khel district hit with missiles rounds
PAKTIA, Aug. 11 – At least 6 missiles and artillery rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the district of Jani Khel causing deadly losses on the enemy but the full scale of the losses is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of US invaders killed, 4 tanks destroyed in Nangarhar
NAGNARHAR, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the US invading troops in the province's Khogiani district, killing or wounding a several US invaders besides destroying three of their tanks. Also Thursday, Mujahideen got one of the US invaders' tanks in the same district of the province, killing four US invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed as their tank destroyed in IED blast
KHOST, Aug. 11 – Some three US invaders were killed and one more wounded when their tank got hit and destroyed by IED blast in Nadir Shah Kot district of Khost province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US cowards' campaign comes struck with missiles
KHOST, Aug. 11 – On Thursday, Mujahideen fired missiles rounds at the Ali Sher campaign in the Ali Sher district of the province, three of struck the target but the full scale of the losses has not become apparent yet. Reported by Z. Mujahid

3 NATO invaders killed, several wounded in clash
LAGHMAN, Aug. 11 – More than three US-led invading soldiers were killed and several more wounded in a clash unfolding in Dawlat Shah district, Laghman province between Mujahideen and the occupying forces on Thursday, the report said, adding that the enemy sustained martial losses besides fatalities and casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' base struck with missiles
LAGHMAN, Aug. 11 – Several missile were fired at the US occupying forces all which struck the target but it is unclear how many were killed and wounded in the missiles strikes conducted by Mujahideen in Alishang, Laghman on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, vehicle destroyed in Laghman province
LAGHMAN, Aug. 11 – At least 2 puppets were killed and several wounded with one of the enemy vehicles destroyed in a clash that lasted about thirty minutes in Dawlat shah district of Laghman province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 police officers killed and wounded in Farah
FARAH, Aug.11 – Car of puppet police was destroyed by landmine in Qala-e-Kah yesterday, 4 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded 3. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Police chief killed in Shindand
HERAT, Aug. 11 – At ninth hour of the morning, police commander Faizullah was killed near market of Shindand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 puppets killed in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 11 – At least three US invaders were killed when their tank got hit and detonated in Mujahideen IED blast in the capital of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Supply truck burned down in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the US invaders military-secured supply convoy, torched one of the enemy logistic trucks but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US patrol comes under attack in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the patrol of the invading forces in Syedabad, Wardag causing the enemy severe losses but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded during the Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two NATO invaders killed as their tank hits landmine

WARDAG, Aug. 11 – Two US-led invaders were killed when their tank got targeted by IED blast in Syedabad district, Wardag province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Container torched in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 11 – In the province's Muhammad Agha district, Mujahideen fighters during an attack on the enemy convoy set one of the supply truck filled with container ablaze on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppets killed in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 11 – At least 7 puppets were killed or wounded in clash between Mujahideen combatants and the puppets that occurred in the provincial capital of Logar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US cowards killed, 6 wounded in clashes

LOGAR, Aug. 11 – A report from Logar province indicates Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in separate clashes with invaders of the occupying forces killed 5 American terrorists and wounded a further 6 through much of Thursday in Charkh district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two US invaders killed, two wounded in clash

LOGAR, Aug. 11 – Two American cowardly soldiers were reported dead and two more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Logar kills three puppets, wounds three more

LOGAR, Aug. 11 – At least three puppets were killed and three more wounded in Logar's capital Poli Alam city as their tank got hit and destroyed in bombing on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invades killed, 3 hurt in bombing

LOGAR, Aug. 11 – At least three US invaders were killed and three more wounded in an IED blast detonating under the US invaders forces in Logar's capital Poli Alam city on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacks on enemy in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 11 - yesterday Mujahideen targeted puppet troops in separate attacks in Kandahar city. Mujahideen attacked soldiers who were standing in front of Sarpoza prison. Also Mujahideen blew up car of security leadership. Also Mujahideen attacked police post in center of city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of U.S. invaders destroyed in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Aug. 11 - tank of U.S. patrol was destroyed in Shah Wali Kot yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosion targeted U.S. invaders in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Aug. 11 – At last night American soldiers patrolled area of Char Bagh in Arghandab and exploded on landmine planted by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of American invaders destroyed in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Aug. 11 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up U.S. tank near market in Nilgam, Zhari . Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

American tank destroyed in Sarwan Qala

HELMAND, Aug. 11 - at seven o'clock of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Sarwan Qala, Sangin . Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

attack on supply convoy in Nawa

HELMAND, Aug. 11 – Supply convoy of enemy was attacked in Nawa at eleventh hour of the morning, 3 puppet soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 soldiers killed and wounded in Garmser

HELMAND, Aug. 11 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army in Garmser at morning. The blast killed 3 soldiers and injured 3, including officer. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Battles with U.S. invaders in Nawa

HELMAND, Aug. 11 - Violent confrontations took place in Nawa at about eight o'clock of the morning, when large number of American invaders landed by helicopters to area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 U.S. invaders killed and wounded in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 11 – Explosion targeted U.S. foot patrol in Marjah at nine o'clock of the evening yesterday. 6 invaders were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen killed two policemen

FARYAB, Aug. 11 – 2 local policemen were killed in [Ghurziwan] and their weapons were captured by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

*Evacuation,
11 August 2011*

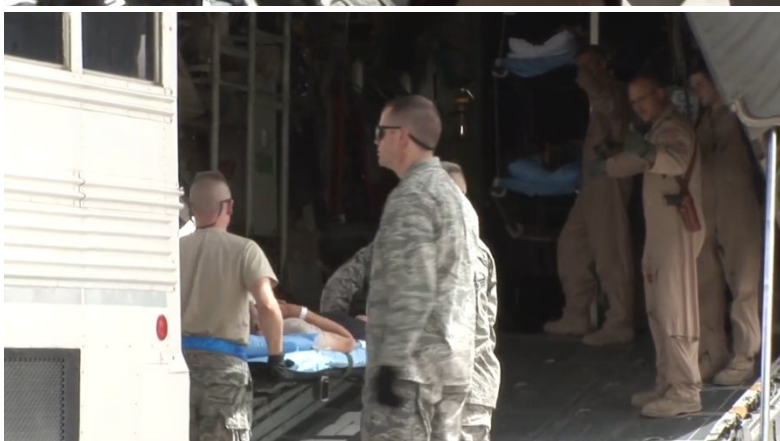




American invader (Pfc) killed 3 August in Wardak, 11 August 2011



American invader (Pfc) killed 3 August in Wardak, 12 August 2011



12-08-2011

Two agents of NDS killed in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 12 – At least two agents of NDS, a local spy agency for the US-NATO invaders were killed and four more wounded while traveling in their car that got hit by Mujahideen IED blast in Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 American invaders killed in Mujahideen attack on US campaign

LOGAR, Aug. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invading forces' military campaign located in Kharwar district of Logar province with missiles and mortars Friday, the report said, adding at least 6 mortar and 2 missile strikes hit the campaign damaging the facility and killing and wounding more than 7 American cowardly troops. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed, 5 wounded; 2 tanks destroyed in clash

LOGAR, Aug. 12 – More than 4 US invaders are reported to have been killed and 5 more wounded with two of the enemy's armored tanks destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that lasted about an hour in Charkh district of Logar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-led invaders killed, 5 wounded in Mujahideen attacks in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 12 – At least four NATO invaders and their puppets were killed and five more wounded in separate attacks by Mujahideen in Logar's Charkh province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two NATO invaders killed, three wounded in roadside bombing

LOGAR, Aug. 12 – A roadside bomb blast killed two US-led invaders and wounded other three as it went off under their armored tank Friday in Charkh, Logar killing 2 invading troops as well as wounding three more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Aug. 12 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked ckeck-point of puppet army in Baraki Barak. Building of point was damaged, one soldier was killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack on US convoy takes out 3 American cowards

WARDAG, Aug. 12 – On Friday, at about 9:00 am, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted a surprise attack on the military convoy of the invaders traveling in Chaghto district of Wardag province, killing and wounding three American invaders as their tank got shot with artillery. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US-led invaders killed, 2 wounded in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 12 – In the province's Chak district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed two clashed with invaders killing two NATO cowards as well as wounding two more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

PRT branch in Ghazni struck with missiles

GHAZNI, Aug. 12 – At least four missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the US invaders PRT in Andar district of Ghazni province on Thursday but the full scale of the attack has not been determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 NATO invaders killed, 3 wounded in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 11 – On Thursday, a report from Ghazni province states two NATO invaders were killed and three more got injured in a bloody fighting with Mujahideen combatants in Andar district of Ghani province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on PRT base

GHAZNI, Aug. 12 - At noon today Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several shells at PRT base in Gilan and killed 4 invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 American cowards killed, tank destroyed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 12 – On Thursday afternoon, four US invading troops were taken out as Mujahideen got their tank eliminated using IED in Mehtarlam city, the capital of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

grenade`s attack on invaders in Mehtarlam

LAGHMAN, Aug. 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted vehcle of U.S. invaders by hand grenade in Mehtarlam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



***Evacuation wounded invaders,
Kandahar, Bagram, August 2011***

District in Parwan hit with missiles

PARWAN, Aug. 12 – The district of Kohi Safi in Parwan province came under heavy arms fire in on Friday. At least two missiles struck the facility of the district but the magnitude of the attack is yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five French invaders killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Aug. 12 – A powerful landmine blast planted by Mujahideen struck the French invading forces armored tank in Tagab, Kapisa last night setting the tank ablaze and triggering the explosives inside the tank to explode, the explosions could be heard till later after the tank was targeted the, the report points out, saying 5 French invaders were killed instantly who were traveling in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock American cowards' military base

KUNAR, Aug. 12 – There are reports from Kunar province Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed as many as 9 mortar rounds into the US invaders' military base situated in Watapur, Kunar province Friday at about 9:00 am local time. The facility of the enemy army base is reported to have been terribly damaged, though it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded in Friday's attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two soldiers of hireling taken out in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 12 – The puppets were on foot patrol in Chawki district of Kunar province as it came under the Mujahideen surprise attack Thursday killing two of the minions apart from killing another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 12 – On Thursday morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the outpost of the joint enemy with artillery and heavy machine guns causing the enemy deadly losses, the report said without giving specific figures on the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five US invaders killed in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 12 – Two US invaders killed and three wounded in a clash broke resulted from Mujahideen attack on the enemy surrounding the civilians' houses in Nari district, Kunar province on Friday. The fighting continued for about an hour taking out three American cowards besides injuring two more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 2 hurt in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 12 – At least three puppets were killed and two more wounded Friday when their tank got hit and blown apart in IED attack in Surkani district, in Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' base attacked with heavy arms Fire

NANGARHAR, Aug. 12 – At least four missiles fire by Mujahideen struck the US invaders base in Nangarhar Lalpura district on Friday, however, it is unclear how many have been killed during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 American invader killed, 3 wounded in blast

NANGARHAR, Aug. 12 – At least three US invaders were injured and one killed in a roadside bomb attack targeting their tank in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 3 US invading troops, hurts another 3 in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 12 – Later on Friday, a landmine detonated remotely blew up enemy tank in the capital of Paktia on Friday killing 3 American cowardly soldiers in addition to hurting another three. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Deadly blast claims 8 police lives

KANDAHAR, Aug. 12 – A police patrol tank passing near Dand's Haji Arab Masjid-e-Jami' was struck and destroyed by a powerful land mine, instantly killing 8 minions onboard and fatally wounding another 3. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invader suffer fatal losses in clash with Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, Aug. 12 – With the announcement of an operation in Maiwand district by Kandahar's police chief (Abdul Razziq), deadly fighting broke out yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen attacked US invaders and their puppets who entered Kala Shamir's Joe Garam village. Mujahideen officials add that they have mined all roads leading in and out of the area, forcing the enemy to use helicopters for resupplies whereas the fighting is still ongoing today, causing the enemy deadly casualties and losses however their numbers are not known. No Mujahideen have been harmed in the battle so far. More details will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Police check post comes under armed attack

ZABUL, Aug. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a 1 hour armed attack on the check post of puppet police, located in Nawbahar's Pinzo village however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO convoy attacked, 2 vehicles wrecked

ZABUL, Aug. 12 – At around 12:00 pm in Shahr-e-Safa district, Mujahideen ambushed a NATO logistical convoy resulting in the destruction of 1 escort security and a large logistical lorry whereas 3 other vehicles were also badly damaged. There are no confirmed reports about the number of enemy casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy base attacked by Mujahideen

HERAT, Aug. 12 – An enemy base in Torghondi's Goti city, Rabat-e-Sangi district was attacked by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night, causing the enemy deadly casualties and damages however its exact details are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 policemen killed, 3 wounded in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Aug. 12 – At least three policemen of the puppet forces got killed and three more wounded Thursday afternoon when they got struck by IED blast leaving it torn apart in Kunduz city, the capital of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



7 puppets killed and wounded in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 12 – Yesterday afternoon time, a roadside bomb hit and destroyed a police vehicle in Azizabad area of Maiwand district, killing and wounding all 7 minions onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check post attacked, 2 killed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 12 – A police check post in Dand's Gosh Khani area was attacked by Mujahideen last night from which 2 puppets were killed and several others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

car of puppet army blew up in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Aug. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army at three o'clock of the afternoon in Taki, Khakrez and killed 3 soldiers and injured 4. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

blast killed and wounded 4 U.S. invaders in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Aug. 12 –foot patrol of U.S. invaders was targeted by explosion in Arghandab. The blast killed and wounded 4 invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

car of enemy destroyed in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Aug. 12 –yesterday Mujahideen attacked convoy of enemy in Arghandab and destroyed car by RPG, 1 soldier was killed and 3 were wounded.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Post of puppet police destroyed in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Aug. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and captured post of puppet police in Taki, Khakrez at last night. 3 policemen were killed. Mujahideen captured 5 AK and burned building of post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 enemy logistical vehicles destroyed in attack on convoy

KANDAHAR, Aug. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate waylaid a NATO logistical convoy in Maiwand's Mira Khor Durahi area at 09:00 am this morning resulting in the destruction of 3 logistical vehicles as well as the death of 3 puppet drivers while 1 managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two armored vehicles of enemy destroyed in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Aug. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of enemy military convoy at three o'clock yesterday in Taki, and puppet soldiers. Also other car was destroyed by blast, 4 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Five U.S. invaders killed and wounded in Marjah

KANDAHAR, Aug. 12 – violent clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and American invaders took place in Marjah. The clashes began Wednesday morning, and lasted until noon. 5 invaders were killed or wounded Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Heavy fighting taking place in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 12 – Reports from Nad Ali district say that heavy fighting erupted this morning between Mujahideen and US invaders in Si Waik Gharbi area which is still ongoing at the moment, more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy base attacked by Mujahideen

HELMAND, Aug. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Nad Ali district's Noor Muhammad Khan Charahi area attacked a joint US-Afghan foot patrol this morning and afternoon time in which 3 enemy troops were killed and 2 others wounded while a Mujahid was also martyred in the later clash (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 American terrorists shot dead in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 12 – A Mujahid sniped and killed 2 American terrorists late yesterday afternoon and at noon time today in Marjah's Kakarhano village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart by land mine

URUZGAN, Aug. 12 – An American patrol tank passing through Musazo area of Terenkot city was blown apart by a land mine, killing and wounding all inside at 12:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American invader, which have «combat tours» in Iraq and Afghanistan, killed in firefight in San Diego, USA, 12 August 2011



American invader (Staff sgt) killed 2 August in Paktia, 13 August 2011



Ghazni, August 2011



American invaders (Army Spc, Army Spc, Army Pfc) killed 11 August in Kandahar and 10 August in Helmand, 13 August 2011



American invader (Army Master Sgt, Navy) killed 11 August and 12 August in Helmand and Kandahar, 13 August 2011



French invaders (Cpl, mercenary) killed 7 August in Kapisa, 13 August 2011

13-08-2011

5 puppets killed as vehicle obliterated by IED

KANDAHAR, Aug. 13 – At around noon time in Panhwae's Zangawat area, a police vehicle was obliterated by an IED, instantly killing all 5 minions onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US outpost in Maiwand struck by missiles

KANDAHAR, Aug. 13 – 6 missiles fired by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate this morning struck the outpost of US invaders, located in Maiwand's Bibanak area however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly enemy flees Maiwand, 10 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 13 – Latest reports from Maiwand district say that the fighting which erupted two days earlier in Kala Shamir's Joe Garam area, Maiwand district came to an end last night when the joint US-Afghan cowardly enemy forces fled the area by helicopters. Reports add that Mujahideen used heavy weapons against the enemy forces throughout yesterday, prompting the enemy to call for reinforcement tanks from the district center which was struck by a land mine on the way, obliterating 1 tank as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. It is said that in the 2 days of fierce Mujahideen attacks, some 10 invaders were killed and wounded, 1 US rifle with several magazines and other military equipment were also seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine tears through American tank

KANDAHAR, Aug. 13 – An American patrol passing through Shahwalikot's Safari area was struck by a mine late yesterday afternoon time, tearing apart 1 enemy tank besides killing and wounding all 4 invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine near Kandahar airfield kills 3 invaders

KANDAHAR, Aug. 13 – A mine planted by Mujahideen detonated at around dusk time yesterday on a US patrol near Kandahar airfield, killing 3 American invaders, according to credible sources. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 American terrorists killed in ambush

KANDAHAR, Aug. 13 – At least 3 American terrorists were killed at 11:00 am yesterday and several wounded when their foot patrol walked into a Mujahideen ambush set up in Zhiri's Sanzari area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 13 – An agent of National Directorate Services (Atta Jan) was shot dead by Mujahideen in Kandahar city's Bacha Khan Jada area at around dusk time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank destroyed, 7 invaders killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 13 – In Shahwalikot's Pirozi area, a US tank was destroyed by an IED, killing and wounding all inside after which 7 more invaders were killed and wounded when 2 mines detonated on them while approaching the scene of the first blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits US invaders in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Aug. 13 – At around 10:00 am today, an IED blast struck the foot patrol of US invaders in Arghandab's Miyan Joi area however the number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet forces suffer fatal losses in deadly IED attacks

KANDAHAR, Aug. 13 – Reports from Arghandab district say that puppet forces suffered fatal losses at 08:00 am today when 2 IED's simultaneously detonated on their patrol in Miyan Joi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another tank blown apart in Terenkot city

URUZGAN, Aug. 13 – All 5 invaders onboard their vehicle were instantly killed when a roadside bomb ripped through it in Musazo area of Terenkot city at around 03:00 pm yesterday as the invaders patrol was passing through the mentioned area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 minions killed in Terenkot ambush

URUZGAN, Aug. 13 – Some 4 police minions were killed at around 10:00 pm last night when Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in Mirabad Nawa's Najeen area, Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 American cowards killed as tank destroyed in IED

WARDAG, Aug. 13 – At least 6 American invaders were killed and many others wounded in an IED blast that targeted the enemy tank smashing it into pieces in Wardag's Chak district on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 NATO-Afghan cowardly soldiers killed, 5 hurt in Wardag battle

WARDAG, Aug. 13 – More than 7 NATO invaders and their local puppets were killed and five more wounded in a clash that unfolded in Chak district of Wardag province on Saturday, the report indicates, saying no Mujahids have been harmed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 3 hurt in clash; 2 enemy vehicles destroyed

LOGAR, Aug. 13 – At least two puppets were killed and two more wounded on Saturday in Logar as their patrol came under Mujahideen attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US campaign comes struck with missiles

LOGAR, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate struck the US military campaign based in the city of Poli Alam, Logar province with missiles Saturday causing deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 4 wounded

LOGAR, Aug. 13 – At least three puppets were killed and four more wounded when their tank got hit by IED blast leaving the fully wrecked in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US patrol comes under attack

LAGHMAN, Aug. 13 – At least 10 mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate struck the patrol of the US invaders forces in Alishang district of Laghman province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 NATO invaders killed as their tank blown apart in IED blast

LAGHMAN, Aug. 13 – At least 6 US-led invaders are reported to have been killed Saturday as their tank got hit and destroyed in landmine explosion in Alishang district of Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US invaders killed as US tank shot in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Aug. 13 – At least five US invaders were killed in Markazi Baghlan Saturday as their tank got shot with rocket strikes and left wrecked, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 1 wounded in clash

BALKH, Aug. 12 – At least three US invaders were killed and another wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday in Chamtal district of Balkh province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed as enemy vehicle destroyed in Balkh province

BALKH, Aug. 13 – A roadside bomb killed two puppets and wounded a few others when it set off under the enemy vehicle in Chamtal district of Balkh province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 enemy fuel tankers torched in Rabat-e-Sangi

HERAT, Aug. 13 – 2 NATO logistical fuel tankers caught fire and were destroyed at around noon time yesterday when Mujahideen attacked the enemy convoy on Torghondi road in Chil Dukhtar area of Rabat-e-Sangi district. 3 puppet drivers were also killed in the ambush. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes in ranks of enemy near center of Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Aug. 13 – Clashed with puppet soldiers took place in center of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal ytranslation)

2 enemy vehicles burnt in Delaram

NIMROZ, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen set fire to 2 governmental vehicle parked outside a hotel in Delaram district bazaar at around 02:00 am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police commander killed in guerilla attack

NIMROZ, Aug. 13 – Abdul Haleem, a puppet police commander of several check post was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in a guerilla attack last night in Khashrod district center (Ghor Ghor city). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on U.S. center in Wata Pur

KUNAR, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired ten shells at U.S. center and outpost in Wata Pur, shells hit their targets, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Deadly battle taking place in Musa Kala for past 2 days

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – Reports from Musa Kala district say that deadly fighting has been taking place in Mazarabad area for the past 2 days between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and American invaders backed by their puppets. It is said that the fighting broke out when Mujahideen attacked the enemy as it tried to carry out an operation in the mentioned area on Thursday (Aug. 11). Reports add that the enemy has suffered fatal losses from IED's and armed Mujahideen attacks whereas the enemy has also used heavy weapons and airstrikes, causing civilians severe damages and forcing many to flee their homes. More details about the battle will be updated at a later point. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US tanks eliminated in Nawzad

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen from Nawzad district state that land mines planted by them in Darazdan Karez and Taboot Karez areas struck a US military convoy late yesterday afternoon and at night time as it was traveling from Shurab airfield to Nawzad district center. 2 tanks from the convoy were eliminated, the wrecks of which are still lying at the scene besides all invaders onboard killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mine obliterates US tank

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – Mujahideen detonated a remote-controlled mine in a US patrol at around 07:00 am near Nawa district center, obliterating a tank as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 security puppets killed and wounded as Mujahideen ambush convoy

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – At least 6 escort security puppets were killed and wounded earlier today when Mujahideen ambushed a NATO logistical convoy in Nad Ali's Groof Shash area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown to bits by anti-tank mine

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – All invaders onboard their tank were instantly killed when an anti-tank mine blew it to bits in Ainak area of Nawa district at 04:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through American tank

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – A roadside bomb in Nad Ali's Shawal area ripped through a US tank at 09:00 pm last night, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly blast kills and wounds 6 puppets

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – A land mine blast near Amir Agha Ziyarat area of Gerimsir district hit the foot patrol of ANA, killing 3 puppets and fatally wounding another 3 at around 10:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 soldiers killed and wounded in clashes

PAKTIA, Aug. 13 - Severe clashes with puppet army took place in Zormat. 1 soldier was killed and two others were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 puppets killed in Paktia province

PAKTIA, Aug. 13 – At least five puppets were killed and wounded Friday when their vehicle got shot with missile by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Girda Chari district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Nad Ali bomb blast kills and wounds 4 invaders

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – A bomb blast in Nad Ali's Si Waik Gharbi area late yesterday afternoon on a US foot patrol killed and wounded 4 invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerimsir blast blows apart US tank

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – A US tank was blown apart by a land mine, killing and wounding all invaders onboard late yesterday afternoon near Safar Bazaar of Gerimsir district. Meanwhile, a police officer was shot dead in the mentioned area at noon time yesterday before his weapon and equipment being seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy vehicles taken out in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – A US tank was destroyed by a land mine in Abdullah Gulf area of Marjah district at 10:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all onboard. Similarly, a Mujahideen rocket attacked at 01:00 pm eliminated a police Ford Ranger 4WD vehicle, killing and wounding all 4 minions onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO convoy waylaid by Mujahideen, 3 puppets dead

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – Some 3 puppets security escort personnel were killed and several others wounded in Nawa's Nomro area when Mujahideen waylaid a NATO logistical convoy at around 08:00 am this morning. Meanwhile, US invaders suffered deadly casualties from Mujahideen attacks in the district's Shor Shorak area after landing by helicopters to carry out an operation earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

10 invaders killed and wounded in Nad Ali fighting

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – The fighting which took place in Nad Ali district's Si Waik Gharbi area through much of yesterday resulted in 10 invaders killed and wounded while 1 Mujahid was also martyred (may Allah accept him) and 2 injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invader (Capt) killed 4 August in Paktika, 15 August 2011

14-08-2011

Martyrdom operation: more than 100 foreign invading troops killed

PARWAN, Aug. 14 – A recent report points out Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted a large-scale attack on the governor house, police headquarter and intelligence department in the city of Charikar, the capital of northern Parwan province Sunday at about 11:00 am local. The group of Mujahideen combatants (heroes of Islamic Emirate - Hafiz Mohammad Yousuf from Paktia, Hafiz Usman from Parwan, Hafiz Zabihullah from Ghazni, Hafiz Muhammad Amin from Paktia, firstly stormed into the provincial governor office, blowing explosive-packed vehicle at the gate of the facility. At the same time, the martyrdom seeking combatants targeted other government buildings including the provincial police headquarter, intelligence department and other important buildings fighting with rockets, machine guns, hand grenades and explosive vests. Sunday's attack killed more than 100 most of them US-NATO cowardly troops and advisers besides causing the enemy severest losses. The attack comes as there was a meeting between the foreign adviser of the invading forces and the Afghan officials. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Marjah firefight kills and wounds 3 invaders

HELMAND, Aug. 14 – A firefight took place at 06:00 am today after Mujahideen ambushed a US foot patrol which came out of its base in Marjah's Trikh Nawar area. It is said that 1 US invader was killed in the clash and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 American terrorists shot dead

HELMAND, Aug. 14 – 2 American terrorists standing guard in front of their outpost, located in Put Sipan area of Marjah district were shot dead by a sniper at 10:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American terrorist left dead during clash

HELMAND, Aug. 14 – A clash which took place in Nad Ali's Shamalan Wiyala area at 10:00 am today left an American terrorist dead while another one was severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 invaders killed and wounded in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 14 – An American invader was killed and 2 wounded in a clash with Mujahideen at around noon time today in Marjah's Sistani area which also left a Mujahid with a slight injury. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 police killed, vehicle eliminated in armed attack

HELMAND, Aug. 14 – At least 4 puppet police were killed at 12:30 pm today and 2 others seriously wounded when their vehicle was targeted by Mujahideen in an ambush in Qari Sada's Gori area, Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American armored tank targeted by IED

HELMAND, Aug. 14 – At around 06:00 am this morning, an American armored tank was targeted and completely destroyed by an IED in Khan-e-Sheen's Khairabad area, instantly killing all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mine attacks take out US tank and police vehicle

HELMAND, Aug. 14 – Some 4 puppet police onboard their vehicle were killed when a land mine ripped through it at 10:00 am in Marjah's Abdul Salam Charahi area, meanwhile a similar blast in the district's Abdullah Gulf area obliterated a US patrol tank at around 03:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb tears apart US tank

HELMAND, Aug. 14 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded at 03:30 pm when a roadside bomb tore it apart in Nad Ali district's Tiri Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ISAF tanks destroyed in Terenkot

URUZGAN, Aug. 14 – Enemy medical helicopters arrived at Mirabad Nawa area of Terenkot city to airlift the dead and wounded ISAF invaders from IED attacks which completely destroyed their tanks at around 03:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police surrender in Ajiristan

DAIKONDI, Aug. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate reporting from Ajiristan district say that 2 police officers from the district center surrendered to them yesterday morning along with their weapons. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles hit invaders' base; two US cowards killed

LOGAR, Aug. 14 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate hit the enemy base known as Khizr located in Poli Alam city with missiles Sunday morning at about 8:00 am local time, in which two US invaders are reported to have been killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post attacked in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 14 – A report indicates that two puppets killed one wounded in Mujahideen attack carried out on the enemy check post in Baraki Barak district of the province on Sunday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, tank destroyed in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 14 – At least three US invaders were killed and a few others wounded in IED attack targeting their tank in the provincial capital of Logar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion hits US tank; kill 3 American cowards, hurts another 2

LAGHMAN, Aug. 14 – At least 3 US invaders were killed and two more wounded in a roadside bomb blast that hit and destroyed US tank in Alishang district of Laghman province on Sunday morning at about 6:00 am, local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 3 wounded in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 14 – At least two US invaders were killed and 3 more wounded on Saturday in Mehterlam city, the capital of Laghman, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 14 – In the province's Rashidan district, a roadside bomb blast tore through their tank smashing it into pieces last night at about 8:00 pm local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack

GHAZNI, Aug. 14 – Later on Saturday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district center of Andar with missiles but the full scale of the losses is not apparent. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 ISAF invaders killed in clash

BADGHIS, Aug. 14 – At least 3 ISAF invaders were killed and 2 wounded in a clash with Mujahideen which broke out yesterday at around 02:00 pm in Daraboom district's Arghagh area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Five NATO invaders killed, tank destroyed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Aug. 14 – At least five NATO invaders were killed or wounded Sunday morning as their tank got hit and destroyed in IED blast in Char Dara district of Kunduz province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 agents of NDS killed, 15 wounded in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 14 – At least two of the agent of NDS, a local spy agency of the US-NATO invaders were killed and 15 more got wounded in a road accident at predawn Saturday in Argu district of Badakhshan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 enemy fuel tankers destroyed in Rabat-e-Sangi

HERAT, Aug. 14 – Reports from Rabat-e-Sangi district say that an armed attack at around 02:00 pm today on Torghondi road left 2 NATO fuel tankers wrecked and killed 3 security escort personnel and a bomb blast on a NATO logistical convoy in Khaluk area obliterated another fuel tanker, killing the driver and wounding another puppet onboard at 03:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO logistical convoy ambushed

FARAH, Aug. 14 – A NATO logistical convoy travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway through Farah Rod district was ambushed by Mujahideen at 08:00 am this morning near Haji Isa Petrol Pump in which 4 escort security puppets were killed and 1 fuel tanker destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police gunned down and killed in Shomolzo

ZABUL, Aug. 14 – Mujahideen reporting from Shomolzo district state that they gunned down and killed 2 puppet police of Qala Rasheed check post in an area by the same name at 10:00 am today while riding on a motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missiles rock district in Khost

KHOST, Aug. 14 – District of Mandozi in Khost was attacked with missiles last night, the report said, but gave no figures on the deaths and injuries caused to enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District and police headquarters attacked in Ghor

GHOR, Aug. 14 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using heavy and light weapons carried out an attack on the district and police headquarters of Dawlana district last night as a high level meeting was taking place between ISAF invaders and their puppets. It is said that in the successful attack, 3 enemy security personnel were killed and 2 wounded besides the buildings sustaining severe damage. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly battle takes place in Maiwand, 2 enemy vehicles destroyed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 – In Maiwand's Sheikhabad Karez area, a deadly 2 hour battle took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and joint US-Afghan forces yesterday in which a US tank and a Ford Ranger 4Wd vehicle of hireling forces were destroyed by RPG rounds however the number of enemy casualties caused is not known. A Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire in the clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mines in Maiwand take out 2 US tanks

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 – A US military patrol travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway at 05:00 am today through Maiwand's Khak Chopan area was struck by land mines, taking out 2 tanks besides killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 more American tanks eliminated in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 – Land mine blasts targeted a US patrol in Mira Khor Durahi area of Maiwand district at 08:00 am this morning, eliminating 2 enemy tanks in the span of 1 hour besides killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar city blast claims 2 police lives

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 – A roadside bomb detonated on a police patrol at 10:00 am this morning, killing 2 puppets near 3rd Naiha Chawk area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank obliterated in IED attack

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 – An IED in Shawalikot's Soznyano area obliterated a US tank last night, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 killed in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 14 – In the province's Yahiya Khel district, combatants of the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate locked the enemy in a battle resulting from Mujahideen attack on the enemy patrol Sunday, killing five policemen of the puppet forces besides destroying one of the enemy tanks during a one-hour long fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills four American cowards in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 14 – A roadsides bomb detonated remotely tore through US tank in Yahiya Khel district of Paktia killing and wounding four cowardly soldiers of the US terrorist forces on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sarwanwal (prosecutor) killed in Paktia

PAKTIKA, Aug. 14 – Saranwal, Lal Mohammad, got killed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in Ahmad Abad district of Paktai province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 NATO invaders killed, 4 wounded in Paktia province

PAKTIKA, Aug. 14 – At least 2 NATO invaders were killed and 4 more wounded when their armored tank got hit and destroyed in IED blast in Zurmat district of Paktia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed as enemy patrol attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 14 – Mujahideen official say Sunday the enemy patrolling team came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Surkani district of Kunar province yesterday killing or wounding 4 local puppets besides seizing the enemy arms and ammo. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US invaders killed in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 14 – At least two US invading troops got killed and two more wounded last night in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Watapur district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 police killed as check post comes under attack

KANDAHAR, Aug. 14 – At least 2 puppet police were killed on Saturday (Aug. 13) at around dusk time and another fatally wounded when Mujahideen attacked their check post located in Kala Shamir's Bacha Agha Godar area, Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Attack on compound of governor of Parwan province, Charikar, 14 August 2011



Attack on compound of governor of Parwan province, Charikar, 14 August 2011



Attack on compound of governor of Parwan province, Charikar, 14 August 2011



Attack on compound of governor of Parwan province, Charikar, 14 August 2011



Attack on compound of governor of Parwan province, Charikar, 14 August 2011



Attack on compound of governor of Parwan province, Charikar, 14 August 2011



Attack on compound of governor of Parwan province, Charikar, 14 August 2011



Attack on compound of governor of Parwan province, Charikar, 14 August 2011



Attack on compound of governor of Parwan province, Charikar, 14 August 2011



Attack on compound of governor of Parwan province, Charikar, 14 August 2011



Attack on compound of governor of Parwan province, Charikar, 14 August 2011



Attack on compound of governor of Parwan province, Charikar, 14 August 2011

15-08-2011

2 American tanks destroyed in Sangin IED attacks

HELMAND, Aug. 15 – Reports from Sangin district indicate that at 08:00 pm yesterday, an IED in Pa-en village obliterated a US tank, instantly killing all invaders inside besides Mujahideen recovering a rifle and a pistol from the scene while a similar blast near the district bazaar blew apart another tank, killing and wounding all onboard last night at around 09:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 5 gunmen killed in IED attack

HELMAND, Aug. 15 – A local police commander along with 5 of his gunmen were killed at 11:30 am today when their vehicle was blown to bits by an IED in Basolano area of Nawa district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 invaders killed and wounded in Gerishk

HELMAND, Aug. 15 – At least 4 ISAF invaders were killed and wounded this morning in Gerishk's Band-e-Barq area as they were trying to defuse a bomb when a second one detonated on them. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another US tank wrecked in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Aug. 15 – A US tank passing near Kandwali area of Zhiri district was struck and destroyed by an anti-tank mine this morning at around 08:00 am. All invaders inside were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed by mine

Kandahar, Aug. 15 – Some 5 puppets were instantly killed at 09:30 am today when a mine in Mira Khor Durahi area of Maiwand district blew their vehicle to pieces. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through US tank

KANDAHAR, Aug. 15 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when a roadside bomb ripped through it in Maiwand's Mira Khor Durahi area at around 09:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US invaders suffer fatal losses in ambush

KANDAHAR, Aug. 15 – An ambush attack by Mujahideen on a US foot patrol turned into a 2 hour firefight at 08:00 am this morning in Pashmool area of Panjwaee district in which the enemy suffered deadly casualties, the numbers of which are not known whereas 2 Mujahideen were also martyred (may Allah accept them) and 2 others injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US tanks eliminated in Panjwaee

KANDAHAR, Aug. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using a 82mm cannon shot and destroyed 2 US tanks at 07:00 am this morning in Pashmool's Char Kosa area, Panjwaee district. It is said that the wreckages of the tanks are still lying in the mentioned area however the number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police vehicle destroyed, 6 killed and wounded

KANDAHAR, Aug. 15 – At around dusk time yesterday, a police vehicle was torn apart by a roadside bomb, killing and wounding all 6 puppets onboard as the enemy patrol was passing near Maiwand district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand IED attack takes out US tank

KANDAHAR, Aug. 15 – An IED near Maiwand district center (Kashkanikod Bazaar) took out an American armored tank at around dusk time yesterday morning, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart in Zhiri

KANDAHAR, Aug. 15 – An American tank was blown apart late yesterday afternoon when a land mine hit it in Zhiri's Makwano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

PRT in Kandahar city comes under mortar attack, enemy vehicle destroyed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 15 – An invaders PRT building located in the heart of Kandahar city was struck by mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen last night however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Meanwhile, an enemy logistical vehicle caught fire and was destroyed after coming under an armed attack yesterday afternoon time, officials said, adding that the puppet driver was also killed in the attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

17 Afghan-NATO cowards killed, 14 hurt in Paktika battle; 5 tanks eliminated

PAKTIKA, Aug. 15 – Mujahideen officials say on Monday that Mujahideen fought a deadly battle with the NATO invaders and their puppets in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Monday morning. The clash unfolded in the morning hours of the day when the enemy combat patrol came under Mujahideen attack triggering a one-hour long fighting killing as many as 17 NATO invaders and their cowardly minions and wounding 14 more as well as destroying three vehicles and two tanks, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed, 4 wounded in attacks; two enemy tanks destroyed

PAKTIKA, Aug. 15 – At least three NATO invaders were killed and four more wounded with two of the enemy tanks destroyed in a series of Mujahideen attacks and bombings in Yahiya Khel district of Paktika province on Sunday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post comes under hand grenade attack

PAKTIKA, Aug. 15 – Scores of the puppets have reportedly been killed as Mujahideen threw hand grenades at the enemy checkpoint in Omna district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed in Paktia province

PAKTIA, Aug. 15 – At least three US invaders were killed and wounded Monday morning as Mujahideen carried out an attack on their outpost in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-led invaders killed, 1 wounded in Paktia

PAKTIA, 15 – More than three cowardly soldiers of the invading forces were reported dead with one more severely hurt in a roadside bombing in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank and car in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 15 – Mujahideen attacked military convoy of enemy in Laji Mangal, and destroyed tank and vehicle. 3 enemy soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attack on enemy checkpoint kills three

KUNAR, Aug. 15 – A heavy fighting was reported between the puppets and Mujahideen combatants in Asad Abad district, on Monday morning. The report says three puppets were killed and two more wounded. Reported by Z. Mujahid

US base struck with missiles in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders' base with heavy arms fire later on Sunday storming 7 mortars into the facility. Though, the magnitude of the attack is yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Intelligence officer killed near center of Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed intelligence officer in Kunar at night yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of invaders in Nurgal

KUNAR, Aug. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of U.S. invaders in Nurgal at noon, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two killed, many others hurt in Nooristan

NOORISTAN, Aug. 15 – Earlier on Sunday, two puppets were reported dead with countless others hurt in a roadside bomb blast in Kamdich district of Nooristan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on centers of Achin and Spin War

NANGARHAR, Aug. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with mortars and rockets attacked enemy in centers of Achin and Spin War at last night. operations lasted hour, 5 policemen were killed and 9 were wounded, also governmental buildings were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 NATO invaders suffer casualties in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 15 – In Poli Alam city, the capital of Logar province Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the invaders in Sunday afternoon taking out 6 NATO invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District comes under attack in Baghlan province

BAGHLAN, Aug. 15 – Andarab district of Baghlan province came under attack yesterday night. According to the reports, at least two puppets were killed during the heavy arms attack on the district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack 2 police check posts in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 15 – Puppet police suffered deadly losses and damages late yesterday afternoon time when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using heavy and light weapons carried out an assault on 2 of their check posts located near Lashkargah Durahi area and Khogyano village of Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Truck of enemy burned in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned truck of enemy in Kandahar city yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

8 puppets killed in Shahjoe blast

ZABUL, Aug. 15 – As many as 8 puppets died this morning at around 08:00 am when a land mine struck the military convoy of the hireling forces as it was passing through Tazi area of Shahjoe district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent killed in guerilla attack

ZABUL, Aug. 15 – Habib, an agent working for NDS of Shahjoe district was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 07:00 am in the district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two killed, scores wounded in Mujahideen attack; 2 vehicles destroyed

GHAZNI, Aug. 15 – At least two security guards were killed and several more got injured with two supply trucks destroyed Sunday as the invaders' militarily-secured supply convoy waylaid by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on supply convoy in Andar

GHAZNI, Aug. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Andar at noon, car of enemy was destroyed and truck was captured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Intelligence officer killed in Andar

GHAZNI, Aug. 15 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed an intelligence officer Habibullah in Andar at sixth hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 American cowards killed in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 15 – At least four US invaders were killed and some others wounded Monday morning as their tank got hit and destroyed in IED attack in Wardag's Chaghto district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 policemen killed in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 15 – Some five policemen of the puppet forces were killed and others wounded in a blast that took place in Wardag's Syedabad district on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

French invaders' base attacked in Kabul

KABUL, Aug. 15 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday attacked the military base of the French cowardly forces in Sarubi district, Kabul province. Several missiles struck the base but it is unclear how many were killed and wounded during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four US-led invaders killed as their tank hit by IED

LAGHMAN, Aug. 15 – At least four cowardly soldiers of the invading forces killed Sunday when Mujahideen had the enemy's tank detonated using IED in Alingar district, Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on patrol of enemy in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Aug. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military patrol of joint enemy in Alishing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on military base of invaders in near center of Parwan

PARWAN, Aug. 15 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military base of invaders in Charikar at night. During attack building of base were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 French invaders killed in Kapisa province

KAPISA, Aug. 15 – At least three French were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Agent of NDS killed in Kapisa

KAPISA, Aug. 15 - An agent of NDS, a local spy agency got killed Sunday in a guerrilla attack by a Mujahideen in Kapisa province's Nijrab district later on Sunday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post attacked in Balkh

BALKH, Aug. 15 – The check post of NDS came under attack in Char Bolak district of Balkh province on Sunday. However, the specific figure on the deaths and injuries has not been determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' vehicle blown up in bombing

KUNDUZ, Aug. 15 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded Monday when their vehicle got blown apart in IED blast in Kunduz city, the capital of the province of the same name on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three puppet soldiers killed in Obe

HERAT, Aug. 15 - Violent clashes took place in Obe [Awba] at about six o'clock of the afternoon, 3 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



American invader (Army 2nd Lt) died 13 August in Laghman, 15 August 2011



Wounded American invader, Kandahar, 15 August 2011



Wounded American invader, Kandahar, 15 August 2011



American invader (Petty Officer First Class Navy SEAL) killed 6 August in Wardak, 15 August 2011



Rocket attack on base of American invaders in Sabari, Khost, 15 August 2011



Grenade's attack on patrol of American invaders in Sabari, Khost, 15 August 2011



Grenade's attack on patrol of American invaders in Sabari, Khost, 15 August 2011



Grenade's attack on patrol of American invaders in Sabari, Khost, 15 August 2011

16-08-2011

Enemy forces suffer deadly losses and casualties in attack on center near Kandahar airfield

KANDAHAR, Aug. 16 – At around 08:00 pm last night, 5 martyrdom seeking Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on a joint enemy center and a fuel depot, considered as one of the biggest fuel reservoir for the invading forces which is located near Kandahar airfield on Kandahar-Boldak main highway and from where enemy logistical vehicles load their tankers and take the fuel back to Kandahar airfield. Officials say that initially, a martyrdom seeking Mujahid rammed his explosive laden vehicle into the station of hiring forces after which a second Mujahid carried out a similar attack on the barracks of joint US-Afghan cowardly troops in which tens of enemy personnel perished while tens of others were wounded. After the enemy security obstacles were removed, 3 other Mujahideen, using heavy and light weapons rushed the center and opened fire on the enemy troops, causing further casualties and damages before 1 of them was martyred by enemy fire while the 2 others, in accordance with their plan managed to safely leave the area and join back up other Mujahideen after two and a half hour of fighting. It should be reminded that the same center was also attacked by Mujahideen a year ago in which tens of puppets were also killed with tens of Surf 4WD and other enemy logistical vehicles destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arghandab IED attack hits US patrol

KANDAHAR, Aug. 16 – US invaders suffered deadly casualties at dusk time yesterday when an IED blast struck their foot patrol in Pir Paimal area of Arghandab district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed by IED

KANDAHAR, Aug. 16 – In Maiwand district's Khak Chopan area, a vehicle of internal puppets forces was targeted and destroyed by an IED at 09:00 am yesterday morning, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police checkpoint in Arghandab comes under attack

KANDAHAR, Aug. 16 – A police check post located in Arghandab's Shah Agha Durahi area was attacked by Mujahideen yesterday morning at around 05:00 am however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 invaders fatally wounded as mine detonates on patrol

KANDAHAR, Aug. 16 – 2 American terrorists sustained deadly wounds at 09:00 am yesterday when a mine in Zhiri's Ashizo area detonated on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Powerful mine blast in Kandahar city kills and wounds 25 police

KANDAHAR, Aug. 16 – At around 09:00 pm last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate remotely detonated a small IED in Shkarpur Darwazi's Mazda and Staff area, Kandahar city and when a number of police arrived for investigation, a second powerful mine was detonated on them, killing and wounding 25 puppets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Arghasan kill 5 minions

KANDAHAR, Aug. 16 – A Mujahideen ambush on a police patrol last night in Arghasan's Loedi area resulted in the death of 5 minions and the seizure of their weapons and equipment whereas 2 others cowardly puppets managed to flee the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police vehicle struck by land mine, 2 dead

URUZGAN, Aug. 16 – A local police vehicle was destroyed by a land mine near Terenkot city late yesterday afternoon time, instantly killing both the puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed by IED in Shahr-e-Safa

ZABUL, Aug. 16 – A vehicle of hiring forces was struck by an IED in Shahr-e-Safa's Hazartak area, killing and wounding all inside yesterday at around 05:00 pm. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 minions killed as check post comes under armed attack

ZABUL, Aug. 16 – Some 3 police minions were killed and several others wounded on Monday morning when Mujahideen in Shomolzo district center attacked their check post. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US outpost comes under hand grenade attack

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – Mujahideen hurled hand grenades inside a US outpost, located in Sangchali area of Gerishk district at 04:00 am local time however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO logistical convoy attacked, vehicle destroyed

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – Mujahideen in Nawa district's Shor Shorak area waylaid a NATO logistical convoy last night, destroying 1 logistical vehicle and burning all contents inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank obliterated by anti-tank mine

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – A US invaders tank was obliterated at 06:00 pm yesterday by an anti-tank mine, instantly killing all invaders inside in Nad Ali district's Shireen Jan Charahi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attack kills and wounds 5 American invaders

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – A US patrol which came out of its outpost in Sarwan Kala's Pirozo area, Sangin district was struck by a bomb blast yesterday afternoon, instantly killing 2 invaders and leaving another 3 with deadly wounds. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO convoy ambushed, vehicle destroyed

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – A NATO convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen yesterday afternoon in Ainak area of Nawa district resulting in the destruction of 1 escort security vehicle as well as 5 puppets killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad mine leaves US tank wrecked

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – A mine near Nawzad district center left a US tank wrecked after ripping through it when Mujahideen detonated it by a remote at 10:00 am yesterday, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

American tank blown apart in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – A US tank was blown apart by a land mine in Nad Ali's Si Waik Gharbi area, killing and wounding all inside at around 05:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb attack kills and wounds 5 American invaders

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – A US patrol which came out of its outpost in Sarwan Kala's Pirozo area, Sangin district was struck by a bomb blast yesterday afternoon, instantly killing 2 invaders and leaving another 3 with deadly wounds. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Local police vehicle destroyed in IED attack

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – At 04:30 pm today, a roadside bomb in Sangin's Pa-en Kelli area took out a local police vehicle, killing and wounding all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED's strike US military convoy in Washir, eliminate 2 tanks

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – 2 tanks from a US military convoy were eliminated by IED's today afternoon time as it was passing through Washir district's Diwalak area while on its way to Shurab airfield from Nawzad district center. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infighting claims 4 puppet police lives

NIMROZ, Aug. 16 – Reports from Nimroz provincial capital, Zaranj city indicate that yesterday afternoon, 2 police security check posts, in their inter strife, opened fire on each other which turned into a 1-hour firefight during which 4 puppets were killed and several others wounded including one of their commander. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA vehicle blown apart, 7 killed and wounded

NIMROZ, Aug. 16 – In Khasrod district's Pusht Hassan area, some 7 ANA puppets were killed when Mujahideen blew apart their vehicle with a remote-controlled IED at 11:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 American invaders killed in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 16 – At least three US invaders were killed and two more got badly hurt in a clash with Mujahideen combatants in Logar's capital Poli Alam city on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram Airbase comes under missile fire

PARWAN, Aug. 16 – Two missiles fired by Mujahideen are said to have landed into Bagarm Airbase but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 American invading troops killed in clash

PAKTIKA, Aug. 16 – At least 4 American cowards were killed and many others wounded in Mujahideen attack prompting a one-hour long fighting that in Paktia province on Monday. According to witnesses the area remained surrounded by the enemy till later Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District hit with missiles in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 16 – At least 11 mortar and missiles fired by Mujahideen hit the district of Omna in Paktika province on Tuesday but it is unclear if anyone was killed or wounded during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military convoy comes under attack

PAKTIA, Aug. 16 – On Monday afternoon, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed the puppets' convoy traveling in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province inflicting fatal losses on the enemy during the fighting, without knowing the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US cowards killed, 4 wounded in fighting; 2 tanks destroyed

PAKTIA, Aug. 16 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the invading forces in Laja Mangal district of Paktia, the report indicates, adding the fighting continued for an hour killing 3 US invaders and wounding four more besides destroying two of the enemy's tanks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, 3 wounded in Paktia province

PAKTIA, Aug. 16 – At least 3 puppets were killed and four more wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 NATO invaders killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 16 – A report states three NATO invaders were killed and hurt during a clash that erupted in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia on Tuesday. However, no Mujahids have been wounded during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' campaign attacked in Khost

KHOST, Aug. 16 – Three missiles rounds struck the US invaders military campaign in Sabro district of Khost on Monday, the report said but gave no figures on the death and injury caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed, 3 killed in Mujahideen attacks; 2 vehicles destroyed

KHOST, Aug. 16 – At least 6 puppets were killed and 3 more hurt with two of their vehicles destroyed in separate attacks and bombings in the provincial capital of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 soldiers killed in Narang

KUNAR, Aug. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets attacked at U.S. base in Narang at last night. During attack 3 soldiers were killed. After attack enemy aircraft bombed region and injured 10 members of one family, mostly women and children. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 NATO invaders' oil tankers torched in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Aug. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, in an attack on NATO convoy in Nangarhar's Mohmand Darah district, set four NATO invaders' supply trucks on fire killing or wounding a dozen last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five killed in Kabul province as enemy vehicle runs over landmine

KABUL, Aug. 16 – At least five puppets were killed and two more wounded in a roadside bomb attack targeting the enemy vehicle in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four spy agents killed in Kabul

KABUL, Aug. 16 – Four agents of NDS, a local spy agency were killed in a roadside bomb attack on Tuesday. The blast tore through the enemy vehicles in Bagrami district of Kabul tearing the it apart. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Supply truck blown up in IED blast

KABUL, Aug. 16 – On Tuesday, a roadside bomb ripped into a convoy truck traveling in convoy in Sarubi district of Kabul province, the report said, adding the truck was smashed into pieces killing the driver inside the truck. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of enemy blew up near center of Baghlan Province

BAGHLAN, Aug 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet army near center of Baghlan, and 5 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

1 US invader, 1 puppet officer killed in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 16 – A US invaders got killed and several more wounded Tuesday when their patrol encountered bombing in the capital of Wardag province. Also Tuesday, a Mujahid sniped and killed a puppet officer in the capital of the Wardag. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 enemy vehicles eliminated in Awba, commander wounded

HERAT, Aug. 16 – 2 police vehicles were destroyed in an armed attack at around 10:00 am this morning in Awba district's Crush area, killing 6 puppets onboard and fatally wounding another 2 meanwhile the an IED in the district's Chinarano area struck the vehicle of a local police commander (Zahir), fatally wounding him and 2 of his gunmen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Awba clashes leave 3 puppets dead, 2 vehicles destroyed

HERAT, Aug. 16 – A clash that took place yesterday at 06:00 pm in Crush area of Awba district left 3 puppet police dead while 2 others were wounded. Meanwhile, another 1 hour deadly firefight in the district's Sabiri area at 09:00 pm resulted in the destruction of 2 police vehicles as well as 8 puppets killed and wounded whereas 1 Mujahid was also slightly injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb kills 4 police, takes out vehicle

HERAT, Aug. 16 – Some 4 puppets police onboard their vehicle were killed at 02:00 pm today when a roadside bomb tore it apart in Pashtoon Zarghoon's Marwa area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 soldiers killed in Deh Yak

GHAZNI, Aug. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked patrol of joint enemy in Deh Yak at noon today. Invaders and puppet soldiers were killed. After attack, enemy fighter jets and artillery bombed area, 1 Mujahide was martyred and Mujahide and civilian were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





Wounded American invader, Kandahar, 17 August 2011



Wounded puppets, Kandahar, 17 August 2011



American invaders (Army Sgt, Army Spc) killed 14 August in Paktika, 17 August 2011



American invader (Chief Warrant Officer) killed 6 August in Wardak, 17 August 2011

17-08-2011

Blast hits enemy vehicle near Kandahar airfield

KANDAHAR, Aug. 17 – A police patrol vehicle was destroyed by an IED blast near Kandahar airfield at around midnight local time, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb takes out US tank

KANDAHAR, Aug. 17 – Near Khaibari mountain of Dand district, a US tank was taken out by a roadside bomb, killing and wounding all invaders onboard yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kandahar airfield struck by missiles

KANDAHAR, Aug. 17 – Mujahideen from Kandahar say that US invaders suffered deadly casualties and losses when 4 missiles slammed into their barracks at noon time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Seven policemen killed and wounded in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Aug. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of local police near center of Maiwand district, 3 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yusef Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mortar rounds land inside Nawbahar district headquarters

ZABUL, Aug. 17 – 3 mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen at around 05:00 pm yesterday smashed into Nawbahar district headquarter building however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 8 police in ambush

ZABUL, Aug. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead 8 puppet police and wounded several others after ambushing their patrol earlier today in Shomolzai district's Bruj area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders suffer fatal casualties in Seyuri

ZABUL, Aug. 17 – Enemy medical helicopters arrived at Seyuri's Shili village to airlift the dead and wounded US invaders after an IED exploded on them as the invaders gathered under the shadow of a tree for a rest. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen missiles hit presidential palace in Kabul city

KABUL, Aug. 17 – A new report from Kabul city states Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the presidential palace in the heart of Kabul city, the capital of the country last night. The missiles stuck near president office and a place where two of the US army barracks and the French embassy are located while the Italian embassy and the office of the commander of ISAF are situated on the north. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate have attacked the presidential palace, the most heavily-secured and guarded place across the country two times this year. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack on US supply convoy warehouse facility annihilates 8 supply trucks

PARWAN, Aug. 17 – At least 8 supply trucks are reported to have been destroyed in a powerful blast carried out by Mujahideen in the US invaders' supply warehouse facility in Bagram district, Parwan province on Tuesday. Five of the warehouse store rooms destroyed as a result of the huge detonation besides causing the enemy human losses, the report added. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 American terrorist killed, 4 wounded in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 17 – At least two US invaders were killed and four more wounded with on Tuesday evening as a result of a clash in Baraki Barak district of the province as Mujahideen attacked their patrol surprising the invaders that triggered a 30-minute long fighting with injuring two of the Mujahideen during the exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rounds rock district facility in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 17 – At least 10 missiles and mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen stormed into the district facility of Azra district in Logar province on Tuesday, likely to have caused the enemy human losses besides the severe damages, but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded in the attack, Mujahideen officials said on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US invaders killed in clash

LOGAR, Aug. 17 – At least five US invading troops are reported to have taken out as a result of an ambush attack triggering a one-hour long clash that continued for about an hour in Baraki Barak district, Logar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US outpost in Nad Ali comes under attack

HELMAND, Aug. 17 – At least 4 US invaders were killed and wounded at 09:00 am besides the enemy suffering other damages when Mujahideen attacked their outpost in Noor Muhammad Khan village of Nad Ali district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check post comes under armed assault, 2 dead

HELMAND, Aug. 17 – A check post of puppet local police, located in Marjah's Sistani area came under an armed Mujahideen assault at around dusk time yesterday leaving 2 minions inside dead besides the check post sustaining heavy damages. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly blast kills and wounds 4 invaders

HELMAND, Aug. 17 – A deadly roadside bomb blast killed 2 US invaders in Nad Ali's Si Waik Gharbi area and severely wounded another 2 after detonating on their patrol at 08:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED in Washir obliterates another US tank

HELMAND, Aug. 17 – Recent reports arriving from Washir district indicate that third US tank from a US military convoy passing through the district has been obliterated by an IED at 10:00 am today. All invaders onboard are killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. 2 other tanks from the same convoy were destroyed in Dolkak Karez area yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US mine sweeper blown apart in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 17 – A US armored mine sweeper tank was blown apart in Marjah's Abdullah Gulf area by an IED at 09:30 am, killing the invader onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mines take out 3 more US tanks

HELMAND, Aug. 17 – Reports from Nawzad district say that the US military convoy travelling from the district center to Shurab airfield was struck again by land mine yesterday afternoon, destroying 3 more tanks as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. It should be reminded that 2 other tanks from the same convoy were also destroyed yesterday by land mines in Washir district's Dolkak Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF check post attacked, 6 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 17 – At least 6 ISAF invaders were killed yesterday at around 04:00 pm yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked their check post located in Malgir's Baizo area, Gerishk. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

2 US tanks destroyed by IED's. HELMAND, Aug. 17 – At around 10:00 pm last night, 2 US tanks were destroyed by IED's in Khan-e-Sheen district's Diwalak area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Marjah attack US outpost

HELMAND, Aug. 17 – A 2 hour armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on a US outpost, located in Marjah's Sistani area earlier today however the exact number of casualties and damage caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast kills and wounds 4 invaders

HELMAND, Aug. 17 – At least 4 US invaders were killed and wounded at 03:00 pm yesterday in a bomb blast which detonated on them in Khan-e-Sheen's Taghaz Bazaar area while trying to defuse it. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 more ISAF tanks left wrecked in Terenkot

URUZGAN, Aug. 17 – Land mines planted by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Terenkot city's Mirabad Nawa area left 2 more ISAF tank wrecked, killing and wounding all 9 invaders inside late yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED hits ISAF tank in Terenkot.

URUZGAN, Aug. 17 – An IED hit and destroyed an ISAF invaders tank at 06:30 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all inside in Mirabad area located near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 puppets perish in IED attack, 4 wounded

BADGHIS, Aug. 17 – At around 04:00 pm yesterday, 4 puppet police perished in an IED attack which blew to bits their Zaranj rickshaw in Marghab district's Maar Chagh area. Meanwhile, a similar blast in the district's Ghorto area hit and destroyed a NATO logistical vehicle, wounding all 4 onboard yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

French invaders base hit with missiles

KAPISA, Aug. 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday attacked the military base of the French invaders situated in Tagab, Kapisa with missiles causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' base attacked in Laghman province

LAGHMAN, Aug. 17 – A report from Laghman province of Afghanistan states Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducted an attack on the US army base with missiles and heavy machine guns damaging the facility of the base and inflicting serious losses on the US invaders without knowing the exact figures of the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District Police chief in northern Samangan province along with 9 gunmen killed

SAMANGAN, Aug. 17 – The district chief of Police in Sherqul district, Samangan got killed along with 9 of his bodyguards and one more was hurt Wednesday when Mujahideen had their vehicle blown apart using improvised explosives, the report points out, adding that the blast was so powerful that it smashed the enemy's vehicle into pieces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 17 – At least two puppets were killed and one more wounded in an encounter with Mujahideen resulting from a surprise attack aimed at the enemy patrol in Sukani district of Kunar on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US base attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 17 – At least 7 missiles struck the US invaders' military base located in Watapur district of Kunar damaging the base badly but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen overrun enemy outpost, arms recovered

KUNAR, Aug. 17 – A army outpost of the puppets was reported to have been overrun last night at about 12:00 am local time. Mujahideen combatants based in Shegal district of Kunar attacked the enemy outpost late last night forcing the enemy to flee and destroying the outpost, whereas, Mujahideen recovered a great deal of arms cache. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets sustain casualties in Paktia province

PAKTIA, Aug. 17 – Later on Tuesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot one of the enemy tanks in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia killing two puppets and wounding another traveling. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes with puppet army in Jaji Ariub

PAKTIA, Aug. 17 – Severe clashes with puppet army took place in Jaji Ariub yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 minions killed, 6 wounded in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Aug. 17 – A roadside bomb detonated by Mujahideen tore through the enemy army vehicle Tuesday killing 2 policemen of the puppets besides wounding four more in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province, Mujahideen official said on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle of invaders blew up in Sarhawza

PAKTIKA, Aug. 17 –landmine targeted vehicle of invaders in Sarhawza at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mortar attack on enemy post in Omna

PAKTIKA, Aug. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 13 mortar shells at check-point of puppet army in Omna at eight o'clock of the morning with 13 , building of point was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy checkpoint attacked in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 17 – In the provincial capital of Ghazni province, Mujahideen attacked the puppets' check post Tuesday destroying the facility and killing an army soldier of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

car of enemy destroyed in Qarabagh

GHAZNI, Aug. 17 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy on Kabul-Kandahar highway in Qarabagh at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. The attack lasted hour, 4 guards were killed and their car was destroyed. After attack Mujahideen captured rifles and ammunitions. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet commander injured, 2 bodyguards killed in attack

KUNDUZ, Aug. 17 – Hyeder, a puppet commander and his two gunmen were killed with their car destroyed in a guerrilla attack by Mujahideen in Char Dara district of Kunduz province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 American terrorists killed, 3 injured in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 17 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter resulting from an ambush attack on the US patrol, killed one US invader as well as wounding two more, the report sates, adding that the enemy helicopter bombed the scene targeting one of the US tank leaving it fully eliminated. Witnesses say two American invaders have been killed and another wounding in the airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on enemy headquarters in Maidan Wardak

WARDAG, Aug. 17 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rocketa at headquarters of puppet army in center of Wardak at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 escort security puppets killed as vehicle hits mine

HERAT, Aug. 17 – 2 puppet escort security officials were instantly killed when a mine blew it to bits at 10:00 am today in Shindand's Dashpi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

18-08-2011

24 killed, 15 wounded in Mujahideen attack; 12 invaders supply trucks destroyed

GHAZNI, Aug. 18 – Mujahideen official said Tuesday that the NATO invaders' huge supply convoy came under attack in Ghazni province on Wednesday. As per details, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the enemy military-secured supply convoy in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same name triggering a bloody battle that continued for about one and a half hour killing 24 security guards and wounding 15 more as well as destroying 12 supply trucks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Agent of NDS killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 18 – Muhammad Wali, an agent of NDS, got killed and in a guerrilla attack in the Ghazni city, the province of the same name on Wednesday, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US invaders killed in clash with Mujahideen

GHAZNI, Aug. 18 – At least three US invaders were killed and one more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolded in Andar district on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on Khawaja Umari district

GHAZNI, Aug. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at governmental building in center of Khawaja Umari at sixth hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

US outpost in Nalgham comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Aug. 18 – A US outpost located in Zhiri's Nalgham area was attacked by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate early this morning however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mine hits US patrol, tanks destroyed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 18 – In Panjwae's Zangawat area, a US patrol was passing near Mulawi Agha village when a land mine struck it late yesterday afternoon, destroying a green colored tank as well as killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy troops suffer deadly casualties in clashes

KANDAHAR, Aug. 18 – Mujahideen form Maiwand district state that they clashed with joint US-Afghan troops in Shilgazi area at noon time yesterday during which 2 mines detonated on the enemy, meanwhile, a half an hour firefight also took place yesterday in Kala Shamir area of the mentioned district, causing the enemy troops deadly casualties in both the engagements however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

17 killed and wounded clashes between police and puppet army
KANDAHAR, Aug. 18 – Yesterday severe clashes took place between puppet police and army in Zhari. 17 policemen and soldiers were killed and wounded. battle began after police open fire at puppet soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Local police commander wounded in IED attack

HERAT, Aug. 17 – Later yesterday afternoon, a local police commander (Ghulam Hazrat) was severely wounded along with 2 of his gunmen when an IED attack in Chaghi area of Gazra district tore through his vehicle. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

3 police killed as roadside bomb rips through vehicle

HERAT, Aug. 17 – A roadside bomb in Adarsang district's Sri Surkhaki area ripped through a police vehicle at 07:00 am today, instantly killing all 3 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb destroys enemy vehicle, 3 puppets killed

HERAT, Aug. 17 – A roadside bomb in Rabat-e-Sangi's Khalwak area destroyed an enemy Land Cruiser 4WD vehicle at 05:00 pm today, instantly killing all 3 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 US-led invaders killed in blast in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 18 – At least six NATO invaders were killed Wednesday when the enemy armored tank got hit and destroyed in IED blast in Syedabad district of Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 soldiers killed in Maidan Wardak

WARDAG, Aug. 18 – Mujahideen attacked patrol of puppet army in Wardag. Car of enemy was destroyed by RPG, 4 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 soldiers killed and wounded in Wardak

WARDAG, Aug. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet soldiers in Jalriz at third hour of the afternoon, killed one soldier and wounding two others. Also Mujahideen burned building of post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Roadside bomb tears apart US tank

ZABUL, Aug. 18 – A US tank was torn apart in Shahjoe's Musazo area by a roadside bomb, killing and wounding all onboard at 09:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US military base comes under attack in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 18 – Later on Thursday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US invaders' army base damaging the facility the report pointed out, but gave no specific figures on death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost comes under attack in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Aug. 18 – A dozen of the puppets were reported dead and wounded as a result of Mujahideen attack on the enemy outpost in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed when their tank shot with artillery fire

LOGAR, Aug. 18 – On Wednesday, according to a report from Logar province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and destroyed one of the US invaders' tanks in the district of Baraki Barak, killing 3 American besides hurting another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 supply trucks torched in Kabul Kabul

KABUL, Aug. 18 – Two enemy supply trucks got destroyed when the invaders' military-secured supply convoy came under Mujahideen attack in Paghman province on Wednesday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on base U.S. invaders in Tagab

KAPISA, Aug. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked U.S. base in Tagab. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

ISAF tank blown to bits in Rabat-e-Sangi

HERAT, Aug. 18 – An ISAF invaders tank was blown to bits at 01:00 pm, killing and wounding all inside in Rabat-e-Sangi district's Yaka Tut area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 4 invaders in ambush

HERAT, Aug. 18 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the patrol of US invaders in Rabat-e-Sangi's Yaka Tut area at 03:00 pm today, killing 4 cowardly invaders on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



27 American invaders killed, 34 hurt in martyrdom operation in Paktia
Paktia Aug. 18 – As many as 27 American invading troops got killed more than 34 were hurt in martyr attack on US invaders army base in Gardez city, the capital of Paktia province on Thursday morning at about 6:00 am local time. The martyr operation was carried out by a brave Mujahid, who rammed his van full of 7000 kilograms explosives into one of the largest US military base in the country, killing and wounding several dozen of the American cowards in addition to damaging the facility, a number of military vehicles and a helicopter inside the base. A local interpreter, on the condition of anonymity, said the attack came as the US invaders were going for breakfast and the explosion was so powerful and devastating that it not only killed and wounded scores of the US invaders but also damaged the base along with one helicopter and several vehicles which caught fire in the base. It is worth saying the heroic operation was carried out by an elderly man of 70 years old, Abdul Aziz, resident of Nooristan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US invaders killed, another 5 wounded, 3 tanks destroyed in Paktia
PAKTIA, Aug. 18 – At least five American cowardly forces were killed and a further five got badly hurt in a clash that occurred in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province on Thursday. The fighting lasted about two hours in which three of the US invaders' tanks got destroyed during the fighting, the reports indicates, saying, no Mujahids, by the grace of Allah Almighty, got harmed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five police officers killed and wounded in Laji Mangal
PAKTIA, Aug. 18 - Mujahideen destroyed police car, killed two policemen and wounded three others in laji Mangal. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on Laji Mangal
PAKTIA, Aug. 18 - Mujahideen fired 12 grenades and 6 shells at enemy in center of Laji Mangal. Buildings of enemy center were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 NATO invaders killed, one hurt in bomb explosion.
PAKTIKA, Aug. 18 – At least three US-led invaders were killed and another wounded as Mujahideen landmine tore through the enemy tank leaving smashed into pieces in Urgoon district, Paktika province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 US invaders killed, 4 hurt; 3 tanks destroyed
PAKTIKA, Aug. 18 – A series of Mujahideen attacks and bombings killed at least 7 US invaders and injured a further 4 along with three of the enemy's tanks destroyed in through much of Wednesday in Yahya Khel district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in Paktika province
PAKTIKA, Aug. 18 – At least three puppets were killed in a roadside bomb attack in Waza Khwa, district of Paktika province on Wednesday, the report said, adding that several more got wounded in the bombing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US military campaign comes attack in Paktia province
PAKTIKA, Aug. 18 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US military campaign in Naka district of Paktika province with artillery fire, killing and wounding several enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three police officers killed in Yousuf Khel
PAKTIKA, Aug. 18 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet police in Yusuf Khel and damaged building of post and killed three policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on enemy in Zerok
PAKTIKA, Aug. 18 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of U.S. invaders and post of puppet army in Zerok at morning yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy headquarters in Yusuf Khel
PAKTIKA, Aug. 18 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at enemy headquarters in Yusuf Khel at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 enemy soldiers killed and wounded near center of Takhar
TAKHAR, Aug. 18 - fighting between enemy soldiers took place near center of Takhar province at evening. 1 policeman and 2 gunmen of son of local commander were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



***Evacuation wounded invaders,
Bagram., August 2011***

American tank blown apart in IED attack

FARAH, Aug. 18 – At around 05:00 pm yesterday, an IED attack on a US patrol blew apart an enemy tank, killing and wounding all inside in Grani village of Bala Bolak district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush attack leaves 2 ANA puppets dead, wounds 3

FARAH, Aug. 18 – A Mujahideen ambush attack on an ANA foot patrol in Pusht Rod's Nazar Karez area yesterday afternoon left 2 puppets dead and another 3 severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US invaders army bases attacked in Khost

KHOST, Aug. 18 – Two of the American army bases came under Mujahideen attack storming 11 mortar and missiles at the facilities located in Dargi, Khost likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US invaders killed 6 injured as enemy base comes under attack

NANGARHAR, Aug. 18 – At least 2 US invaders were killed and 6 more got hurt Thursday, at predawn, about 5 am, local time in Mujahideen attack on the enemy base in Nazyan district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-led invaders killed as tank blown apart in IED

NANGARHAR, Aug. 18 – A roadside bomb tore through the US-led invaders' tank blowing it to pieces and killing four invaders travelling in the tank in the province's Khogaini district on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' base comes under heavy arms attack in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Aug. 18 – Several missiles fired by Mujahideen struck the US invaders military base in Khogiani district of Nangarhar province on Sunday morning, the report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two puppets killed as their tank hit with IED

NANGARHAR, Aug. 18 – At least two puppets were killed and wounded Thursday evening as Mujahideen IED tore through the enemy tank blowing it into pieces in Nangarhar's Hisarak district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Kunar kills 4 American cowards, injures another 3

KUNAR, Aug. 18 – Some four American cowardly forces were reported to have been killed and a further three got hurt Wednesday in a huge detonation that hit and eliminated the enemy tank in Watapur district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 American tanks eliminated in Sangin

HELMAND, Aug. 18 – 2 American armored tanks were obliterated by IED's yesterday afternoon, killing and wounding all invaders onboard while passing through Sarwan Kala's Mullahzo area, Sangin district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mines in Washir once again hit US convoy, 3 more tanks eliminated

HELMAND, Aug. 18 – Reports from Washir district say that late yesterday afternoon time, 3 US tanks from a military convoy passing through Chardiraz area were blown apart by land mines in a span of two hours, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. It should be reminded that 3 other tanks from the same convoy have been eliminated similarly in the past two days in the same district's Dolkak Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blasts and firefights hit enemy patrols in Marjah, 13 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 18 – Reports from Marjah district say that 3 ANA puppets died and 4 others were severely wounded at 02:00 pm today when a roadside bomb tore apart their vehicle in Chor Charahi area. Similarly, another blast struck a US patrol tank in Qari Sada area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard at around 11:00 am. Reports add that at least 5 US invaders and their puppets were killed and wounded at 01:00 pm in a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in the district's Maktab area. Meanwhile, an American terrorist standing guard in front of his outpost in the mentioned area was shot dead by a Mujahid sniper earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of puppet army blew up in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 18 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Marjah, killed 3 soldiers and wounded 4 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet police dead in guerilla attack

URUZGAN, Aug. 18 – A puppet police officer was left dead at 04:00 pm yesterday near Terenkot city in a Mujahideen guerilla attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Joint enemy patrol comes under Mujahideen attack

URUZGAN, Aug. 18 – ISAF invaders and their puppets suffered fatal losses and casualties at 08:00 am yesterday when their joint foot patrol was attacked by Mujahideen in Charchino's Khod Nawa area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead in Dahrawod

URUZGAN, Aug. 18 – Mujahideen seized the assault rifle and equipment of a puppet police officer after shooting him dead at 09:00 am in Darshaland area of Dahrawod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



American invaders (Army Spc, Army Spc) killed 16 August in Paktia and Helmand, 18 August 2011



British invader (Lt) killed 12 August in Helmand, 18 August 2011



French invader (Lt) killed 14 August in Kapisa, 19 August 2011



French invader (Sgt) killed 11 August in Kapisa, 19 August 2011



Wounded puppet soldiers, Kandahar, 19 August 2011



Evacuation of wounded American invaders, Kandahar, 19 August 2011



American invader (Sgt) killed 8 August in Pakti, 19 August 2011

19-08-2011

Martyr attack on British culture center kills several dozens of Britons and puppets

KABUL, Aug. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked British Culture Center in the heart of Kabul city on Friday, taking out scores of British officials and their puppet guards in what was signal for the British and their allies on the Independence Day that invading forces are to be doomed to destruction as the British Empire had been destined to failure 92 years ago, the report indicates. Zabihullah Mujahid, the spokesman for al-Emirah told by telephone that a group of the martyr-seeking loins of Islamic Emirate armed with hand grenades, explosive vests, heavy and light arms attacked the British Culture Center, the most heavily-secured and guarded area in the heart of the city which is said to be favored by the foreigners and the top-level puppets such as Qasim Fahim and the likes are living and where a number of the foreign embassies are, too, located. Abdurrahman, a martyr-seeking combatant, In First blast by a van filled with more than 5000 kg explosives blew up the main gate of the Center and killed all the security forces at the gate which let the other Mujahideen traveling in a corolla car packed with some 100 kg explosive to get into the main facility who, after getting out of the car and taking potions, detonated the car through remote-controlled device killing and wounding a large number of the security forces and Britons. The fighting started at predawn and is still going on in what the Mujahideen combatants have fought with hand grenades, rockets heavy and small machine guns and explosive-filled vests killing several dozen of the Britons and their puppet troops besides setting the facility and the vehicles within the facility on fire. The enemy claims that the civilians, too, have been killed in the martyrdom operation aimed at the Brits as is usual for the invading forces and their puppet to do, can be fully denied due to the fact that the attack came at about 4:300 am, the timer there was no civilians within the facility and the surrounding areas. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 American invaders killed, 6 wounded in Laghman battle; two tanks destroyed
LAGHMAN, Aug. 19 – Mujahideen officials said 6 US invaders were taken out as well as 6 more hurt with two of their armored tanks destroyed Thursday in a fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Alishang district Laghman province. The fighting broke after the enemy combat patrol came under a surprise attack by Mujahideen and continued for about an hour causing no harms on Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-led invaders killed, several wounded in Laghman
LAGHMAN, Aug. 19 – At least four cowardly troops of the invading forces were killed and many others wounded when Mujahideen got their tank detonated with IED blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 US-led invaders killed, 3 wounded
LAGHMAN, Aug. 19 – At least four US-led invaders were killed and three more wounded in a clash that resulting from an ambush attack aimed the enemy in Alishang district of Laghman province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 US cowardly troops killed, 3 wounded in Logar
LOGAR, Aug. 19 - At least 8 American invading soldiers were killed and several more wounded with three more wounded when in a clash that erupted in Charkh district of Logar province on Thursday, the report said, adding no Mujahids have been harmed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on U.S. campaign near capital of Logar
LOGAR, Aug. 19 - Mujahideen fired two rockets at American campaign near center of Logar at seven o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 soldiers killed and wounded near capital of Logar
LOGAR, Aug. 19 – One puppet policemen was killed and 2 were wounded during attack on check-point near center of at seven o'clock of the morning. Also building of point was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 soldiers killed by landmine near of Logar
LOGAR, Aug. 19 - 3 puppet soldiers were killed by explosion near capital of Logar at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 US invaders killed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 19 – At least three US invaders were killed and two more wounded with one of their tank destroyed when a roadside bomb blast detonated under the enemy tank in Sarhawza district of Paktika province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mayor along with two gunmen killed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 19 – In Yahiya Khel district of Paktia province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed the mayor of the said district and two of his bodyguards in a guerrilla attack on Thursday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two US invaders killed, 3 wounded in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 19 – At least two US invaders were killed and three more wounded Thursday when their tank got hit and destroyed in IED blast in Sarhawza district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Head of intelligence along with 3 bodyguards killed in attack

PAKTIKA, Aug. 19 – Zafar Ibrahim head of intelligence department and three of his gunmen were killed in capital of Paktika province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two NATO invaders killed in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 19 – At least two NATO invaders were killed and two more wounded in a blast in Sarhawza district of Paktia province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Paktia blown up enemy vehicle

PAKTIA, Aug. 19 – A roadside bomb attack targeting the enemy vehicle in Chamkani district of Paktia killed and wounded many of the policemen of the puppet force on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack on enemy army post kills 3 minions

PAKTIA, Aug. 19 – At least three policemen were killed Thursday as their Mujahideen carried out a heavy arms attack on the enemy outpost in Yousuf Khel district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy headquarter under attack in Jani Khel

PAKTIA, Aug. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 9 shells and attacked by small arms governmental building in center of Jani Khel. Reported by Z Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 invaders killed and wounded near center of Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 19 - military vehicle of U.S. invaders was destroyed by explosive device in Gardez, two invaders were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 soldiers killed in Bak

KHOST, Aug. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicles of invaders in Bak at one o'clock of the afternoon, and killed 4 soldiers onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppets killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 19 –At least 6 border policemen were killed and wounded Friday when their vehicle got blown apart in IED blast in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed in Kunduz province

KUNDUZ, Aug. 19 – At least three puppet were killed Thursday in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the capital of Kunduz province, the report says, adding the fighting lasted an hour without causing Mujahideen any harm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 minions killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Aug. 19 – On Thursday, at least 6 policemen of the puppets were killed and hurt in a blast that detonated under the enemy tank in Khanabad district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

tank destroyed, 8 soldiers killed in Ali Abad

KUNDUZ, Aug. 19 - Violent clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and joint enemy took place in Ali Abad at noon. During battle 5 invaders, 2 puppet soldiers and local policeman were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf translation)

attack on enemy on Charkh

LOGAR, Aug. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked check-point of enemy in Charkh and damaged building of point. one puppet soldier was killed and another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet captured alive after IED attack

KANDAHAR, Aug. 19 – A road security puppet was captured alive while 3 others managed to successfully flee the scene of an IED attack which destroyed their vehicle yesterday afternoon in Sanzari area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 2 police in armed attack

KANDAHAR, Aug. 19 – Some 2 puppets police were killed after coming under an armed attack in Zhiri's Nari Karez area while taking logistics to a nearby check post yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Taloqan bomb blast destroys police vehicle

KANDAHAR, Aug. 19 – All 6 puppet police onboard their vehicle were killed and wounded yesterday at around 10:00 am when a roadside bomb ripped through their vehicle in Panjwae's Taloqan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NDS agent shot dead

KANDAHAR, Aug. 19 – Majeed, an agent working for the NDS (local spy agency) was shot dead by Mujahideen yesterday afternoon in Kandahar city's Dabaro Pla area in a guerilla attack. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Maiwand, 7 killed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 19 – A Mujahideen ambush on a NATO logistical convoy near Maiwand district center yesterday afternoon triggered a 3 hour battle during which a large enemy logistical and an escort security vehicles were destroyed, 7 puppets were killed including 3 escort security personnel whereas 2 Mujahideen were also martyred (may Allah accept them) and another injured when the enemy forces bombed the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two soldiers killed in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Aug. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 puppet soldiers in Zhari. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes in Zanjawat

KANDAHAR, Aug. 19 - violent clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet army took place in Zanjawat, Panjwai. Reported by Qari Yusuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosion targeted U.S. invaders in Arghandab

KANDAHAR, Aug. 19 - at eleventh hour of the night yesterday, explosion targeted U.S. soldiers in Arghandab. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen killed five soldiers in Taloqan

KANDAHAR, Aug. 19 - 5 puppet soldiers were ambused and killed in Taloqan, Panjwai. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. tank destroyed by landmine

GHAZNI, Aug. 19 - tank of American invaders was destroyed by mine in Andar yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on puppet army in Andar

GHAZNI, Aug. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked two army posts in Andar at noon today. The attack lasted hour, buildings of post were damaged, also two enemy tanks were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

two soldiers killed in Khawaja Umari

GHAZNI, Aug. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet army in Khawaja Umari at sixth hour of the afternoon yesterday, killed 2 enemy soldiers and wounded 3 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Andar

GHAZNI, Aug. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of enemy in Andar at four o'clock of the afternoon of yesterday and killed 3 and wounded 2 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Land mines kill 7 NATO-Afghan cowardly troops

URUZGAN, Aug. 19 – At least 3 NATO invaders were killed and another severely wounded yesterday morning at 08:00 am when a land mine detonated on their foot patrol in Mirabad Nawa area located near Terenkot city while a similar blast at 03:00 pm yesterday claimed the lives of 4 cowardly police puppets close to the previous blast site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Explosion killed three soldiers in Tirin Kot

URUZGAN, Aug. 19 - At eight o'clock of the morning yesterday, 3 U.S. invaders were killed during attack on their patrol near Tirin Kot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Shahjoe IED attack takes out US tank

ZABUL, Aug. 19 – A tank of US invaders was destroyed in Shahjoe's Musazo area early this morning at around 09:30 am when an IED hit the enemy patrol. All invaders onboard the tank were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 police killed and wounded as vehicle hits land mine

ZABUL, Aug. 19 – At least 6 puppets police were killed at 09:00 am this morning when a land mine blew apart their vehicle in Shahsam Khelo area of Shahjoe district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police check post attacked in Shahjoe

ZABUL, Aug. 19 – At around 08:00 pm last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate near Shahjoe district bazaar carried out an armed attack on a police check post, destroying 1 vehicle parked inside however the number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy logistical vehicle destroyed, driver captured alive

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – In Gerishk's Awpashak area, an enemy logistical vehicle was destroyed and the puppet driver captured alive yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 deadly Sangin blasts cause US invaders deadly casualties

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – Reports from Sangin district say that US invader and their puppets suffered deadly casualties yesterday at around noon time when 2 mines detonated on tier patrols in Sarwan Kala's Ghargi area and at the front of Gul Agha Petrol Pump area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American armored tank obliterated by anti-tank mine

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – All invaders onboard their vehicle were killed and wounded when an anti-tank mine obliterated it in Shinghazak area of Marjah district at around 05:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank destroyed in IED attack

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – A US tank was left wrecked in Musa Kala's Musazo area when a land mine tore it apart at around noon time today, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bombs eliminate 2 enemy vehicles

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – An ISAF invaders tank was blown apart by a land mine in Shor Shorak area of Nawa district, killing and wounding all inside at 05:30 pm today, meanwhile a similar blast struck a NATO convoy in the mentioned district's Ainak area, eliminating an escort security vehicle, killing and wounding all 6 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 police minions killed and wounded in Lashkargah city

HELMAND, Aug. 19 – A firefight broke out yesterday at 11:00 am in Lashkargah city's Sarkar area when Mujahideen attacked a police patrol which tried to conduct an operation in the area. It is said that in deadly clash, 3 puppets were killed and another 3 wounded whereas a Mujahid was also martyred in the exchange of fire (may Allah accept him) and another injured. Reports add that Mujahideen also shot dead a police officer at around dusk time yesterday in the city's Karta Lagan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen attack on invaders supply convoy killed 4, destroys vehicle

GHAZNI, Aug. 19 – At least four of the security guards of the puppets were killed and some others wounded with one of the enemy's vehicles destroyed in Mujahideen attack in Qara Baagh district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 police perish in bombing, another shot dead

HERAT, Aug. 19 – At around 09:00 am this morning, a roadside bomb in Jumma Bazaar of Shindand district blew apart a police vehicle, instantly killing all 4 minions onboard. Meanwhile, another police officer was shot dead by Mujahideen in the district's Sangchal area at 10:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 PRT vehicles burnt by Mujahideen

HERAT, Aug. 19 – 2 enemy logistical vehicles belonging to a PRT of Zinda Jan district caught fire and were burnt after coming under a Mujahideen armed attack late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer shot dead, rifle seized

HERAT, Aug. 19 – The rifle and equipment of a puppet police officer were seized at 05:00 pm when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot him dead in Shindand district's Jo Girdak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US military campaign comes under attack in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 19 – At least four missiles rounds fired by Mujahideen hit the US invaders' military campaign Thursday in Nirkh district of Wardag province but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on French base in Sarobi

KABUL, Aug. 19 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at base of French invaders in Sarobi at about seven o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Head of intelligence severely wounded in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 19 - Head of intelligence was badly hurt and two of his gunmen wounded during an encounter with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate as the enemy caught in an ambush attack in Bahark district of Badakhshah province on last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attack on "British culture center", Kabul, 19 August 2011



Attack on "British culture center", Kabul, 19 August 2011



Attack on "British culture center", Kabul, 19 August 2011



Attack on "British culture center", Kabul, 19 August 2011



Attack on "British culture center", Kabul, 19 August 2011



Attack on "British culture center", Kabul, 19 August 2011



Wounded British invaders, Kabul, 19 August 2011



Wounded British invaders, Kabul, 19 August 2011



Attack on "British culture center", Kabul, 19 August 2011



Wounded puppet policemen, Kabul 19 August 2011



Attack on "British culture center", Kabul, 19 August 2011



Evacuation of killed and wounded "Special Force"'s soldiers, Kabul, 19 August 2011



Attack on "British culture center", Kabul, 19 August 2011



Attack on "British culture center", Kabul, 19 August 2011



Attack on "British culture center", Kabul, 19 August 2011



Attack on "British culture center", Kabul, 20 August 2011



Attack on "British culture center", Kabul, 20 August 2011



American invader (Chief Petty officer) killed 6 August in Wardak, 19 August 2011



American invader (Navy Petty Officer) killed 8 August in Wardak, 19 August 2011

20-08-2011

Heavy fighting near Logar provincial capital, 6 invaders killed; 5 tanks destroyed
LAGHMAN, Aug. 20 - Mujahideen officials reporting from Pul-e-Alam (Logar provincial capital) say that they engaged US invaders for 1 hour after ambushing their military patrol at 08:00 am in Ali Khan Kala area in which 5 enemy tanks were completely destroyed by RPG and other heavy weapons, 6 invaders were killed and 7 wounded according to witnesses who add that the area has been cordoned off and enemy helicopters are busily taking away the casualties. No Mujahideen were hurt in the successful attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two invaders killed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 20 - Two American invaders were killed and another got hurt as Mujahideen planed landmine ripped into their armored tank threw away the tank in the air and blowing it to pieces in Alishang district of Laghman province on Saturday. Also Saturday, Mujahideen shot one of the invaders' tanks with rockets in the same district, killing or wounding all the American invaders in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Aug. 20 - At least 2 cowardly US terrorists were killed and several wounded with 1 of their tanks destroyed by RPG fire when Mujahideen in Alishang district attacked them as the enemy was trying to defuse a bomb in Tarang area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills 4 US cowards, hurts 2 in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 20 – A report from Paktia province points out more than four American cowardly troops got killed and two more wounded when Mujahideen got their tank blown up using IED in the capital of Paktia province later on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of enemy blew up in Jaji Ariub

PAKTIA, Aug. 20 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Jaji Ariub Eraob near center of district. one soldier was killed and another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on enemy in Jaji Ariub

PAKTIA, Aug. 20 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at enemy campaign in Jaji Ariub and targeted U.S. helicopters, when landed in enemy center, but there is not accurate information about losses of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack near provincial capital kills 3 minions

KUNAR, Aug. 20 – An RPG attack carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on an ANA patrol in Asadabad’s Shigi area at 01:00 am local time killed at least 3 minions and destroyed one of the enemy vehicle’s. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post overrun in Kunar provincial capital, 6 ANA killed

KUNAR, Aug. 20 – As many as 6 ANA minions were killed and 4 severely wounded after resisting a Mujahideen attack which commenced at 04:00 am local time for 2 hours before their check post, located in Kunar’s provincial capital Asadabad district was overrun, officials and witnesses said adding that 10 enemy rifles and other military equipment were also seized by Mujahideen after the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS officer killed in Wata Pur

KUNAR, Aug. 20 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed officer of NDS in canter of Wata Pur district at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

6 NDS agents killed in blast

KHOST, Aug. 20 – A vehicle belonging to NDS was blown to bits at 09:30 am this morning in Mandozo district, instantly killing all 6 agents inside. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on American base in Musa Khel rocket

KHOST, Aug. 20 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 shells at base of American invaders in Musa Khel at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy base in Nadir Shah Kot

KHOST, Aug. 20 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 4 shells at joint campaign of enemy in Nadir Shah Kot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on Yahya Khel district

PAKTIKA, Aug. 20 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 8 shells at governmental building in center of Yahya Khel district at last night,. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on puppet police in Omna

PAKTIKA, Aug. 20 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked check-point of police in Omna at eight o'clock of the morning. building of point was damaged, car inside was destroyed. Also soldier was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 US-led invaders killed in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Aug. 20 – Later on Friday, Mujahideen had one of the enemy’s tank detonated with IED blowing the tank to pieces and killing 6 NATO invading troops traveling in the tank, according to a report from Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS commander killed in Jalalabad

NANGARHAR, Aug. 20 – Commander of NDS killed by landmine in Jalalabad. 3 his guards were wounded and their car was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 police killed in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Aug. 20 – At least 5 puppet police were killed along with 1 of their dog’s after Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Draheem district put up fierce resistance to their clearing operation at 01:00 am local time. Locals from the area say that the enemy troops later on detained 12 elders and a Mullah Imam on false charges. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Deputy check post commander killed in bomb attack

KANDAHAR, Aug. 20 – The deputy police commander of a check post in Arghasan district was killed along with his guard late yesterday afternoon when a bomb attack destroyed his vehicle Nargahl village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. military vehicle blew up in Mushan

KANDAHAR, Aug. 20 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicles of U.S. invaders in Mushan, Panjwai. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

two soldiers killed in Zhari

KANDAHAR, Aug. 20 – At last night large number invaders and puppet soldiers landed by helicopters in area of Zhari and were attacked by Mujahideen. 2 soldiers were killed and their weapons were captured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Lashkargah city PRT comes under hand grenade attack

HELMAND, Aug. 20 – Lashkargah city PRT building was came under attack at dusk time yesterday when Mujahideen hurled hand grenades at the enemy barracks, killing 2 guards and fatally wounding another. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast in Marjah destroys mine sweeper tank, 2 local police killed

HELMAND, Aug. 20 – At 08:00 am today, a US mine sweeper tank was obliterated by a land mine in Marjah’s Haji Haider Hada area, killing the invader onboard while a guerilla attack in the district’s Abdullah Gulf area left 2 local police dead late yesterday afternoon before their weapons and ammunition were seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Lashkargah martyr attack kills and wounds 7

HELMAND, Aug. 20 – At around 07:00 pm yesterday, a martyrdom seeking Mujahid (Maulawi Noor Ahmad, resident of Kandahar’s Zhiri district) detonated an explosives vest at the front gate of governor house, killing and wounding 7 puppet governmental officials and guards. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two local policemen killed in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 20 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 and wounded 1 local policemen by hand grenades in Marjah yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

6 U.S. invaders killed and wounded in Babaji

HELMAND, Aug. 20 - 6 U.S. invaders were killed and wounded by two separate explosion in Babji near Lashkar Gah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet commander killed in Helmand

HELMAND, Aug. 20 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed commander of puppet army in Nawa. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Sniper killed U.S. in Sangin

HELMAND, Aug. 20 – Mijahid with SVD killed American invader in Sangin at noon today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Mujahideen kill 4 puppets in Terenkot city

URUZGAN, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen seized the weapons and equipment of 4 puppet police after destroying their vehicle in an ambush attack at 09:00 am yesterday in Darwaishano area near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly police officer shot dead

ZABUL, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized the rifle, pistol, military equipment and the vehicle of Pizand Hayatullah, a police officer working in Qalat district police headquarters after shooting him dead late yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another tank blown apart in Shahjoe

ZABUL, Aug. 20 – A second US tank was destroyed yesterday at 03:30 pm by an IED in Shahjoe’s Musazo area, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. The first tank was destroyed yesterday morning in the same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 cowardly US troops killed in IED attack

Aug. 20 – Some 6 US invaders were killed last night at 06:30 pm when an IED blew apart their tank in Chirhar district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 NATO invaders killed, 1 hurt in clash

Aug. 20 – At least three NATO invading troops got killed and one more wounded in a 30-minute long clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Bagram destroys ISAF tank

PARWAN, Aug. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Parwan province got one of the ISAF tanks blown apart using a 70 kilogram mine at 01:00 am, instantly killing all 4 invaders onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of enemy destroyed in Parwan

PARWAN, Aug. 20 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet police at four o'clock of the afternoon in Parwan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Kabul explosion severely wounds 2 police

KABUL, Aug. 20 – A bomb blast detonated by a remote control in the province's Paghman district by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate left 2 police with severe injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, several injured in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 20 – Three of the policemen of the puppet forces were reported dead with many others wounded as the enemy foot patrol encountered a roadside bomb in the provincial capital of Logar province on Friday. Reported by Z. Mujahid

6 American cowards killed, 7 hurt in Logar battle; 5 tank eliminated

LOGAR, Aug. 20 – A violent battle is reported to have taken place in the capital of Logar province on Saturday morning. The fighting began at 8: 00 am local time and continued for about an hour ending up taking out 6 US cowardly invaders and hurting a further 7 invaders, while 5 of the enemy's tank got struck with Mujahideen rockets and destroyed during the fighting, the report indicated, adding no Mujahids have been harmed in the battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine eliminated vehicle and 5 puppets

GHAZNI, Aug. 20 – At least 5 puppet police were killed this morning when their vehicle got targeted and destroyed by a mine in Andar district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five killed in bombing in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 20 – At least five puppets were killed and Saturday as their tank encountered roadside bombing in Andar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on post of puppet police in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 20 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at post of puppet police near center of Logar at sixth hour of the afternoon yesterday. Car of enemy was destroyed inside post, soldier was killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 tankers destroyed in attack on convoy in Herat, check post attacked

HERAT, Aug. 20 – Enemy forces in Gazra's Sarjungle area suffered deadly casualties when Mujahideen attacked a NATO logistical convoy last night in which 5 fuel tankers were also destroyed. Meanwhile, a police check post in Rabat-e-Sangi district came under an armed attack at around dusk time yesterday however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Powerful bomb blast kills and wounds 25 puppets

HERAT, Aug. 20 – Reports from Herat city say that earlier this morning at around 06:00 am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated a Zaranj rickshaw on a police 'Kumaz' Van which was passing through Minaro area, destroying the vehicle as well as killing 12 puppet police onboard and leaving another 13 severely wounded. No civilians were hurt in the powerful bomb blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on police Rabat-e-Sangay

HERAT, Aug. 20 – Post of puppet police was attacked in Rabat-e-Sangay at eight o'clock of the evening yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Clashes with invaders in Kishk-e-Kuhna

HERAT, Aug. 20 - Severe clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders took place in Kishk-e-Kuhna. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

American tank left wrecked by IED

WARDAG, Aug. 20 – In Maidan Wardag province's Sayedabad district, an American tank was left wrecked by an IED at 11:00 am, killing 3 invaders inside and wounding another 2. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kills 4 local puppets, hurt another three in clash

WARDAG, Aug. 20 – The fighting unfolded in Chak district of the province as the enemy patrol came under surprise attack by Mujahideen combatants and lasted an hour ending up killing more than four local minions and wounded two more with shooting one of the enemy tanks with rocket fire on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Aug. 20 - Violent clashes with puppet army took place in Baghlan at ten o'clock of the evening yesterday and lasted hour. Puppet soldier was killed and 1 was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invaders (Marine Lance Cpl, Army Pfc) killed 18 and 19 August in Helmand and Zabul, 20 August 2011



Herat, 20 August 2011



Herat, 20 August 2011



Destroyed car of NDS, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, 20 August 2011



Plainclothes NDS agent transported killed agent at police vehicle, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, 20 August 2011



Wounded puppet policemen, Kandahar, 20 August 2011

21-08-2011

Ambush leaves 3 vehicles wrecked, 7 puppets dead

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – A Mujahideen ambush on a NATO logistical convoy passing through Maiwand district's Muhammad Musa Karez area left 3 enemy vehicles wrecked and at least 7 security guards dead at around 08:00 am yesterday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast near Kandahar airfield obliterates US tank

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – A US invaders tank was obliterated by a land mine near Kandahar airfield last night at around 11:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

3 ANA officers captured alive by Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – 3 ANA going home on a leave from their check post were captured alive by Mujahideen in an ambush near Maiwand district bazaar this morning at 09:00 am. Later on an enemy patrol which came out for investigation was also ambushed however the number of casualties caused is not known whereas the fate of the detainees will be decided by the provincial military commission of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet official gunned down in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – Mujahideen in Kandahar city's Shkarpur Darwaza area gunned down and killed a governmental official (Muhammad Allah Khan, resident of Kandahar city's Rorabat area) early this morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack leaves 4 puppets dead

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – Some 4 puppet police were killed this morning when their vehicle was blown apart in an IED attack in Zangawat's Spanzo village, Panjwaez district. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Khakrez blasts kill 2 minions, 3 invaders

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – Reports from Khakrez district say that at around 03:00 pm yesterday, a police motorbike was obliterated to pieces by a land mine, killing both the puppets in Ashtar Gardan area, meanwhile, a similar bomb blast hit the 4 wheeled motorbike of ISAF invaders, destroying the motorbike as well as killing all 3 criminal troops onboard in the district's Baghki area at 11:00 pm at night. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Mortar attack on patrol kills and wounds 5 invaders

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – A mortar attack carried out by Mujahideen on a US patrol in Zhiri's Sanzari area killed and wounded at least 2 invaders and fatally wounded another 3 late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

13 border police killed and wounded in attack, 2 vehicles destroy

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – In Shorawak's Khazi area, 2 vehicles of border police were ambushed by Mujahideen yesterday at around dusk time, leaving both the vehicles wrecked as well as killing and wounding all 13 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on military base of American invaders in Nilgam

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – Yesterday Mujahideen fired mortar shells at U.S. base in Nigam, Zhari. During attack twin tower of base was completely destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Aug. 21 – At evening Mujahideen blew up tank of American patrol in Khakrez. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 German killed as their tank got hit and destroyed in IED blast

KUNDUZ, Aug. 21 – A roadside bomb blast tore through an armored army tank of the invaders killing four German cowardly troops on board in Kunduz city, the capital the province of the same name on Saturday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five enemy motorcycles destroyed in Balkh

BALKH, Aug. 21 – severe clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and the puppet army took place in Chahar Bulak yesterday. Clashes lasted two hours, five motorcycles of enemy were destroyed and two policemen were killed, three were wounded. Mujahide was martyred, and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Roadside bombs eliminate 2 US tanks

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – Roadside bombs planted by Mujahideen in Sarwan Kala's Mullahzo and Ghaljyano areas, Sangin district eliminated 2 American tanks last night, killing and wounding all invaders onboard whereas the wreckages of the tanks are still lying at the blast scenes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight kills and wounds 4 US invaders

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – A 1 hour firefight which took place in Musa Kala's Landi Nawa area late yesterday afternoon at around 05:30 pm left 4 US invaders killed and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast hits NDS vehicle, 3 killed

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – Reports from Lashkargah city say that at around 10:00 am today, a bomb blast hit and destroyed a vehicle belonging to NDS in Qala Basat area in which 3 enemy personnel were killed and 4 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown to bits in Marjah

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – A US tank was blown to bits, killing and wounding all invaders onboard as it was going through Marjah's Ismat Bazaar area at 06:00 am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deadly bombings destroy ANA vehicle, kill and wound 3 invaders

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – Mujahideen targeted and destroyed an Ana vehicle using an IED in Dahzo area of Musa Kala district at 08:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Meanwhile, an American terrorist was killed and 2 wounded at 03:00 pm in a similar bomb blast in the mentioned district's Bayanzo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk chief prosecutor shot dead

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – Mamur Azeem Khan, the chief prosecutor of Gerishk district was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in the district bazaar at 07:30 am today as the puppets was on his way to work. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy logistical vehicle destroyed

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – A NATO convoy travelling on Kandahar-Herat main highway earlier today was attacked by Mujahideen, leaving 1 logistical vehicle destroyed besides causing the enemy deadly casualties in Gerishk's Awpashak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

enemy vehicle destroyed in Babaji

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – At sixth hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed car of local police in Babaji, killed three soldiers and wounded two others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Sniper killed two U.S. invaders in Babaji

HELMAND, Aug. 21 – At eight o'clock of the morning, sniper of Islamic Emirate killed two U.S. soldiers in Babaji. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

American tank taken out in Dahrawod

URUZGAN, Aug. 21 – At least 3 US invaders were killed when their tank was blown apart by a land mine in Dahrawod district's Tangi area at 11:00 am yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill 4 minions in ambush

URUZGAN, Aug. 21 – Some 4 puppet police were killed on Saturday morning when the vehicle they were travelling in got ambushed by Mujahideen, who also later seized the weapons and equipment of the enemy troops in Mirabad Nawa area of Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF tank destroyed in rocket attack

URUZGAN, Aug. 21 – A rocket attack carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on an ISAF patrol destroyed an enemy tank in Darwaishano Nawa area of Terenkot city yesterday morning, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed in Daikondi, vehicle destroyed

DAIKONDI, Aug. 21 – A mine in Gizab district's Khalch area destroyed a police vehicle yesterday afternoon, killing 7 minions onboard and fatally wounding another 2. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

American armored tank blown apart by anti-tank mine

FARAH, Aug. 21 – At least 7 invaders onboard their armored tank were killed and wounded today at around 11:00 am when an anti-tank mine blew it apart in Khak-e-Safid district's Ghorchi area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of enemy destroyed in Chahr Bulak

BALKH, Aug. 21 - vehicle of puppet army was destroyed by mine planted by Mujahideen in Chahr Bulak. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank destroyed in center of Balkh

BALKH, Aug. 21 - At ten o'clock of the morning, clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet army took place in center of Balkh province. During battles tank of enemy was destroyed by RPG and 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Deadly bomb blast kills 8 puppet police

BADGHIS, Aug. 21 - Some 8 puppet police were instantly killed at 06:00 am when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using a remote-controlled IED blew their vehicle to bits in Ghormach's Do Awi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast in Khost kills 5 American invaders

KHOST, Aug. 21 - At least five US invading troops got killed Saturday as enemy's tank got blown apart in IED blast in Sabro district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 policemen killed in Khost

KHOST, Aug. 21 - At least three policemen of the puppets were killed Saturday when their tank got hit and destroyed in IED blast in Sabro district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US invaders killed as their blown apart

KHOST, Aug. 21 - At least five of the US invaders were killed Saturday as their tank got blown up in Mujahideen landmine blast in Sabro district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack enemy post in Sabari

KHOST, Aug. 21 - Mujahideen with RPG, rockets and hand grenades attacked check-point of enemy in Sabari. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 killed, 2 supply trucks destroyed in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Aug. 21 - At least four security guards were killed in an one the enemy's supply convoy by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday, the report said, adding two of their tanks got destroyed during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

attack on U.S. invaders in Naka

PAKTIKA, Aug. 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 8 rockets at U.S. base and outpost in Naka at eleventh hour of the afternoon yesterday.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Military vehicle of invaders blew up in Narang

KUNAR, Aug. 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicles of invaders and killed 4 soldiers in Narang at last night. After blast invaders captured 3 villagers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy post in Sarkano

KUNAR, Aug. 21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with machine guns and RPG attacked post of puppets in Sarkano at sixth hour of the afternoon. Building of post was damaged, 1 soldier was killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 enemy vehicles eliminated in ongoing Gazra battle

HERAT, Aug. 21 - The battle which unfolded between joint enemy forces and Mujahideen this morning in Gazra district is still ongoing at the moment (dusk time), officials said, adding that so far an enemy tank and a Ford Ranger 4WD vehicles have been eliminated with RPG fire besides 4 cowardly enemy troops killed and 3 wounded. More details will be updated later. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

3 more enemy vehicles destroyed in Gazra battle

HERAT, Aug. 21 - Mujahideen from Gazra district state that 2 enemy Ford Ranger 4WD vehicles and a tank were destroyed, 5 enemy troops killed and several wounded when they ambushed an enemy military convoy at dusk time in Asiachi area. 2 Mujahideen were also hurt in the attack. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

2 vehicles destroyed in attack on convoy

HERAT, Aug. 21 - A NATO logistical vehicle and an escort security vehicle were left wrecked when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy convoy at 10:00 pm last night in Ghla Mirza area of Shindand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Five NATO invaders killed in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 21 - Later on Saturday, a roadside bomb explosion killed five invading soldiers as it ripped into their armored tank in Sayedabad district of Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed 5 wounded in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 21 - More than 7 puppets were killed and wounded in a powerful blast in Wardag as it tore through the enemy vehicle in Wardag's Nirkh district on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five killed in Mujahideen attack on enemy post

WARDAG, Aug. 21 - At least four puppets were killed and another wounded Saturday evening as the enemy army post came under a Mujahideen attack in Julizi district of Wardag province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 21 - A roadside bomb blast tearing through the enemy vehicle in Andar, Ghazni province blown it apart last night in which five of the puppets were reported dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet soldiers killed in Qarabagh

GHANZI, Aug.21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Qarabagh at sixth hour of afternoon yesterday, and killed 4 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Khogyani

GHANZI, Aug.21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army and killed 3 soldiers in Khogyani at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen captured two vehicles of enemy in Ghazni

GHANZI, Aug.21 - Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of invaders in Ghanzi at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday near center of Ghazni. Mujahideen captured truck and car of enemy with rifles, RPG and ammunition Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



4 US invaders killed as enemy tank blown up in Bagram

PARWAN, Aug. 21 - At least four US invaders were killed Saturday as enemy tank got hit in Mujahideen IED and destroyed in Bagram district, Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen missiles rock Bagram Airbase

PARWAN, Aug. 21 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night at about 9:45 stormed missiles into Bagram Airbase in Parwan province, all of which struck the target, leaving part of the base on fire, the report states. Witnesses say they heard the explosions within the base seeing the fire rising from the base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppet commander in Jabal-us-Siraj

PARWAN, Aug. 21 - Mujahideen attacked car of puppet leader on road to Kabul at seven o'clock of the morning yesterday. During attack commander was wounded and 3 his friends were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on French military base in Tagab

KAPISA, Aug.21 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two shells at French military base in Tagab yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. soldier killed by sniper in Charkh

LOGAR, Aug.21 - Mujahid with SVD killed U.S. invaders in Charkh at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Polish invader (Sgt) killed in Ghazni, 21 August 2011



Evacuation of wounded puppet policemen, Helmand, August 2011



Wounded American invaders destroyed in Kandahar, 22 August 2011

22-08-2011

4 cowardly US troops killed, 5 wounded in ambush

PAKTIA, Aug. 22 – A 1 hour firefight was triggered in Zurmat district's Guldad Khelo area when Mujahideen ambushed a combat patrol of US invaders during which 4 cowardly US troops were killed and 5 others severely wounded whereas a Mujahid also embraced Martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Gardez city blast kills 2 police

PAKTIA, Aug. 22 – A bomb on the main Kabul-Gardez highway detonated on the foot patrol of police, instantly killing 2 puppets and wounding another 2 at 06:30 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders suffer fatal losses as patrol attacked in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 22 – A US military patrol passing through Zazi Aryoub district's Kuski Numi area was attacked by Mujahideen at 04:00 pm, causing the invaders fatal casualties however their numbers are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine hits police, 1 dead

PAKTIA, Aug. 22 – A mine blast in Ahmadabad district of Paktia province left a puppet police dead and wounded 2 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 cars destroyed, 3 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Shwak

PAKTIA, Aug. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Shwak at eleventh hour of the afternoon. 3 trucks and car were destroyed by RPG, 3 guards were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet commando officer gunned down in Khost

KHOST, Aug. 22 – A puppet commando officer (Sideeq) was gunned down and killed in a guerilla attack in Khost province's Matta China area last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police check post and US base come under heavy arms fire

PAKTIKA, Aug. 22 – At around 09:00 pm last night, 10 mortar, 8 82mm cannon and 5 75mm cannon rounds fired by Mujahideen struck a police check post, located in Sarhawza district's Sltano village, casing the check post heavy damage however the number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Meanwhile, a US base in Khairkot district was struck by 5 missiles at around 09:00 pm last night but there are no confirmed reports about the extent of damage and casualties caused. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 invaders killed, tank destroyed in Jani Khel

PAKTIKA, Aug. 22 – A tank of ISAF invaders was completely destroyed in what was an IED attack on their patrol this afternoon in Jani Khel district of Paktika province, killing all 4 invaders onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Sarhawza district

PAKTIKA, Aug. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 23 shells at check-point of puppet army in village of Sarhawza district at ninth hour of the night yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of enemy destroyed in Yousuf Khel

PAKTIKA, Aug. 22 – Tank of invaders was destroyed by mine in Yousuf Khel. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on U.S. base in Khir Kot

PAKTIKA, Aug. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 shells at base of American invaders in Khir Kot at ninth hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 police perish in bomb blast

NANGARHAR, Aug. 22 – Some 4 puppet police perished in a powerful bomb blast which destroyed their vehicle at 08:00 am in Nangarhar provinces Chirhar district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank destroyed by roadside bomb, 3 dead

LAGHMAN, Aug. 22 – Mujahideen ambushed the combat patrol of US-led invaders in Alishang district, turning into a 1 hour firefight during which a US tank was shot and destroyed by RPG round, 1 enemy vehicle damaged, 1 cowardly invader killed and 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle torn apart by roadside bomb

HELMAND, Aug. 22 – 5 puppets onboard their vehicle were killed at noon time today when a roadside bomb in Nawa district struck a NATO logistical convoy, tearing an escort security vehicle apart. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart by land mine

HELMAND, Aug. 22 – All invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when a land mine blew it apart in Zumboli area of Gerishk district at 11:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerishk district member of council shot dead

HELMAND, Aug. 22 – Jan Muhammad, a member of council of Gerishk district was shot dead by Mujahideen in a guerilla attack early this morning in the district bazaar. It is worth reminding that the chief prosecutor of the same district was also killed in a similar attack yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank left wrecked in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Aug. 22 – An American invaders tank was left wrecked in Musa Kala's Mazarabad area at around 11:00 am yesterday when a roadside bomb tore through it, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

American armored obliterated by IED

HELMAND, Aug. 22 – An American armored tank was obliterated by an IED at 02:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders inside in Nad Ali's Nari Manda area. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of enemy destroyed in Nawa

HELMAND, Aug. 22 – Mujahideen blew up car of supply convoy of invaders in Nawa and killed five soldiers on board. Reported by Qari Yusef Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 American invaders killed and wounded in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Aug. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Nad Ali. The blast killed one U.S. soldier and wounded two others. Reported by Qari Yusef Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Kandahar city explosion destroys police vehicle

KANDAHAR, Aug. 22 – An IED explosion in Kandahar city's Lalak Mama area hit and destroyed a police vehicle last night, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Maiwand IED's take out 2 US tanks

KANDAHAR, Aug. 22 – A US patrol coming out of its outpost, located in Maiwand district's Bibanak area on Sunday afternoon were struck by IED's which destroyed 2 enemy tanks as well as killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast kills commander and 5 gunmen

KANDAHAR, Aug. 22 – A local police commander (Rasool Jan) and 5 of his gunmen were killed late yesterday afternoon time when their vehicle got obliterated by a land mine near Ma'ruf district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Car of puppet police destroyed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet police by RPG in Kandahar city at last night. Reported by Qari Yusef Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on U.S. headquarters in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Aug. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 2 shells at headquarters of American invaders in Khakrez at sixth hour of the morning. Reported by Qari Yusef Ahmadi (Informal translation)

motorcycle invaders destroyed in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Aug. 22 – At about eleven o'clock of the morning, explosion destroyed motorcycle with three wheels of invaders in Khakrez and 3 invaders were killed. Reported by Qari Yusef Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of puppet police destroyed in Maruf

KANDAHAR, Aug. 22 – Car of police patrol was destroyed by landmine in Maruf at ten o'clock of the afternoon, policeman was killed, and 3 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yusef Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Aug. 22 – Two explosions targeted patrol of puppet army in Khakrez at last night. 2 soldiers were killed and 5 were wounded, including commander. Reported by Qari Yusef Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Armored tank, 2 invaders eliminated

LOGAR, Aug. 22 - A patrol of NATO invaders was attacked by Mujahideen in Muhammad Agha district's Surkhab area during which an enemy tank and 2 cowardly troops were eliminated while 4 others were left with severe wounds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Barki Barak mine kills 2 NATO invaders

LOGAR, Aug. 22 - At 10:00 am this morning, a mine blast in Baraki Barak's Shaheedano area completely destroyed a NATO tank, killing 2 invaders onboard and leaving another 3 with deadly wounds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast near Logar provincial capital kills 2 cowardly US troops, destroys tank

LOGAR, Aug. 22 - At least 2 US cowardly troops were killed and 4 wounded when the tank they were travelling in near Logar provincial capital, Pul-e-Alam, was struck by an IED blast, ripping the tank apart. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

ANA patrol comes under armed attack

LOGAR, Aug. 22 - ANA puppets suffered deadly casualties in a half an hour firefight which took place near Logar provincial capital after their patrol came under an armed attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mines in Kabul take out 3 fuel tankers

KABUL, Aug. 22 - 3 enemy fuel tankers were taken out in Kabul province when the magnetic mines stuck on them on main Qarabagh road were detonated on them today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO logistical vehicle targeted by IED

KAPISA, Aug. 22 - A large logistical vehicle of NATO invaders was targeted and destroyed near Kapisa provincial capital this morning which also killed both the puppets onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 ANA minions killed in deadly IED attack

MAIDAN WARDAG, Aug. 22 - In Maidan Wardag province's Sayedabad district, a powerful IED detonated on an ANA combat patrol early this morning, killing 5 minions on the spot and severely wounding several others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppet soldiers were killed and wounded in Saydabad

WARDAG, Aug. 22 - Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of enemy in some areas of Saydabad. Fuel tanker was burned, 7 puppet soldiers were killed and wounded. Also eight drivers of enemy were killed. Guards fled from area, and remained four cars at scene. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Enemy forces suffer fatal losses in ongoing Khas Uruzgan fighting

URUZGAN, Aug. 22 - Deadly fighting erupted earlier today when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Khas Uruzgan district Qadimi Shali region attacked those ISAF invaders which landed by helicopters in the area last night. Mujahideen officials say that the fighting carried on through much of the day during which enemy reinforcement tried to arrive to the area but were struck by land mines from which 3 invaders died while 2 others got severely wounded. Sahli Nawa region of Khas Uruzgan district was conquered by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in a wide scale attack about a month ago and is still in their complete control. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on enemy in Ajaristan

DAIKUNDI, Aug. 22 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked governmental building in Ajaristan. Attack lasted about two hours. Reported by Qari Yusef Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 military vehicles of enemy destroyed in Dilaram

NIMROZ, Aug. 22 - Military vehicle of invaders and 2 cars of puppet puppets were destroyed by separate explosions in Dilaram. Reported by Qari Yusef Ahmadi (Informal translation)

US invaders transport airplane shot down in Farah

FARAH, Aug. 22 - Reports from Farah province say that last night, a US transport airplane flying at a low altitude over Parchaman district was shot at by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Zarak village, causing the airplane to catch fire in mid-air before crashing onto the ground, instantly killing all enemy personnel and crew onboard. The area was later blocked from the public by ISAF terrorists from people and enemy medical helicopters arrived at the scene to airlift the dead. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

3 NDS agents killed in Ghor

GHOR, Aug. 22 - In Dara Koshi area, located near Ghor provincial capital (Chakhcharan city), Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead 3 agents working for the local spy agency, NDS. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Convoy attacked, 2 vehicle destroyed

ZABUL, Aug. 22 - 2 enemy escort vehicles were left wrecked in Khwaja Baba Manda area of Shahr-e-Safa district when Mujahideen waylaid a NATO logistical convoy last night however there are no reports on the number of enemy casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 NATO fuel tankers burnt down in northern Samangan province

SAMANGAN, Aug. 22 - 2 NATO fuel tankers were burnt down in northern Samangan province this afternoon as a result of armed attack carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate this afternoon on the enemy convoy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 soldiers killed and wounded in Dara-e-Suf

SAMANGAN, Aug. 22 - Mujahideen attacked police patrol in tDara-e-Suf at four o'clock of the afternoon. Car of enemy was destroyed by RPG, 3 soldiers were killed and two were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 police killed, 3 wounded near Kunduz city

KUNDUZ, Aug. 22 - Some 3 puppet police were killed and seriously wounded when a roadside bomb ripped through their vehicle near Kunduz city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Northern Sairpul firefight leaves police vehicle wrecked

SARIPUL, Aug. 22 - At least 3 puppet police were killed and 1 vehicle destroyed as a result of a firefight which took place in Siyad district of northern Sariul province late yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Army commander injured in Darzab

JOWZJAN, Aug. 22 - One of puppet leaders (Dr. Shihabuddin) was seriously injured by landmine in Darzab at seven o'clock of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Four puppet soldiers killed in Takhar

TAKHAR, Aug. 22 - Violent clashes with between army took place in Takhar yesterday. During confrontations 4 soldiers were killed and many others were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Armored vehicle of American invaders destroyed in Kandahar, 23 August 2011



Armored vehicle of American invaders destroyed in Kandahar, 23 August 2011



Armored vehicle of American invaders destroyed in Kandahar, 23 August 2011

23-08-2011

6 puppet police killed as vehicle ambushed

LOGAR, Aug. 23 – Some 2 puppet police were killed and 4 wounded in a Mujahideen ambush on their patrol at 01:00 pm today which also left their vehicle wrecked in Muhammad Agha district of Logar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Logar clash leaves 3 invaders dead, 6 wounded; 2 tanks destroyed

LOGAR, Aug. 23 – A one and a half hour clash was triggered last night when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked US invaders near Uhudzai Kala area of Muhammad Agha district during which 2 enemy tanks were destroyed by RPG fire, according to witnesses who added that 3 invaders were also killed and 6 wounded besides 2 Mujahideen embracing martyrdom in the enemy cross fire (may Allah accept them). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast and armed attack in Logar, 5 killed

LOGAR, Aug. 23 – A bomb blast detonated on an ANA patrol in Logar provincial capital, leaving 3 puppets dead and another wounded this morning, meanwhile, at least 2 US invaders died and 3 sustained deadly wounds when 4 rounds of 82mm cannon and 3 rounds of 75mm cannon struck the enemy Ali Dad Khel check post in Baraki Barak district at 08:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 soldiers killed by two blasts in Charkh

LOGAR, Aug. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up two armored vehicles of invaders in Charkh at last night. Two blasts killed 4 soldiers and wounded 5. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 soldiers killed in Baraki Barak

LOGAR, Aug. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 7 shells at post of U.S invaders in Baraki Barak at eight o'clock of the morning. During attack two soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes near center of Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 23 - Severe clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and invaders took place soldiers in center of Pul-e-Alam city at three o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Roadside bomb eliminated tank and 5 invaders

WARDAG, Aug. 23 – An ISAF invaders armored tank was blown to pieces early this morning in Maidan Wardag province's Jalrez district, instantly killing all 5 invaders onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine kills 4 cowardly US terrorists, severely wounds 3; destroys tank

WARDAG, Aug. 23 – A mine blast struck and destroyed a US tank in Maidan Wardag province's Sayedabad district this morning, killing 4 cowardly terrorists and severely wounding 3 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10 soldiers killed and wounded in Maidan Wardak

WARDAG, Aug. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet soldiers in Maidan Wardak, destroyed car of enemy. Also Mujahideen ambushed foot patrol of puppet soldiers. During both attacks 4 soldiers were killed and 6 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on supply convoy in Nerkh

WARDAG, Aug. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Nerkh at noon. Fuel tanker and car were destroyed, 2 guards were killed and 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on U.S. patrol in Jaghtu

WARDAG, Aug. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of invaders at sixth hour of the afternoon in Jaghtu. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bagram IED attack destroys tank, kills 3

PARWAN, Aug. 23 – An IED attack in Bagram district last night at around 11:00 pm destroyed a NATO invaders tank, killing 3 invaders inside and wounding 2. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Military vehicle destroyed in Koh-e-Saf

PARWAN, Aug. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicles of U.S invaders in Koh-e-Saf at three o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Jani Khel district attacked

PAKTIA, Aug. 23 – Early this morning at around 05:00 am, eight 83mm cannon rounds slammed into Jani Khel district headquarters after which it came under an armed attack by Mujahideen, causing the enemy severe damage and casualties. Witnesses from the area add that later on enemy medical helicopters arrived to the scene to airlift the dead and wounded however their numbers are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 invaders killed and wounded during raid

PAKTIA, Aug. 23 – Heavy firefight broke out last night when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged US invaders during a night raid in Zurmat district's Surki area resulting in the death of 3 invaders while 3 others were severely wounded, officials said, adding that later on the cowardly invaders heavily bombed the area from which an old man and 2 Mujahideen were martyred (may Allah accept them). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 American terrorists killed, 3 wounded in attack

PAKTIA, Aug. 23 – The attack unfolded in Paktia province's Zazi Aryoub district on a US combat patrol which resulted in the death of 2 cowardly terrorists while 3 others sustained deadly wounds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three enemy check-points were attacked in Sarhawz

PAKTIKA, Aug. 23 – At noon today Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked three check-points in Sarhawza. All puppet soldiers fled from headquarters and posts in region. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on invaders near center of Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with RPG and machine guns attacked U.S. base near Asadabad at noon today. 1 invader was killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two puppet soldiers killed in Manogay

KUNAR, Aug. 23 - Severe clashes with puppet army took place in Manogay at four o'clock of the afternoon. 2 puppets were killed. Enemy helicopters bombed area, 1 Mujahidee was martyred and 2 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Achin and Spin Ghar district headquarters come under attack

NANGARHAR, Aug. 23 – A one hour armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at midnight on Achin and Spin Shar district headquarters, causing the headquarters severe damage as well as casualties, the extent of which is however not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rockets attack on U.S. base in Khugyani

NANGARHAR, Aug. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at base of U.S. invaders in Khugyani at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Ghost IED attack kills and wounds 5 US cowardly terrorists

KHOST, Aug. 23 – At least 3 cowardly US terrorists were killed, 4 wounded with 1 of their tanks destroyed this morning in Do Mando district when their patrol was targeted by an IED. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle destroyed in attack on convoy

ZABUL, Aug. 23 – Earlier yesterday morning, mine in Shahjoe district struck the logistical convoy of NATO invaders, destroying an escort security vehicle as well as killing and wounding all 5 minions onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 vehicles destroyed as patrol comes under attack

ZABUL, Aug. 23 – At least 4 puppet police were killed and 5 wounded with 3 of their vehicles destroyed in a Mujahideen ambush on their patrol in Atghar district yesterday morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clashes with enemy in Daychopan

ZABUL, Aug. 23 - At eight o'clock of the morning, join enemy attacked Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in dam area of Daychopan district. After firefight, enemy fled from region. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on supply convoy in Atghar

ZABUL, Aug. 23 - At ninth hour of the morning, Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of invaders in Atghar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

7 puppets police killed and wounded in Nahr Siraj

HELMAND, Aug. 23 – A roadside bomb on the road in Popalzo area of Nahr Siraj region destroyed a police vehicle at 07:00 am today, killing 3 puppets onboard and wounding another 4. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 invaders, 2 tanks eliminated in Kabul; French base attacked
KABUL, Aug. 23 – At least 1 US-led invaders were killed, 3 wounded with 2 of their tanks destroyed by RPG fire when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Kalkan district of Kabul province ambushed the enemy military convoy last night. Meanwhile, 2 missiles slammed into a base of French invaders, located in Sarobi district at 04:00 am local time however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed in bomb blast, tank destroyed
[GHAZNI], Aug. 23 – At least 2 US invaders were killed and another was wounded when their tank hit a roadside bomb 09:30 am today. Reported by Z. Mujahid

NATO logistical convoy attacked, 5 killed; 2 vehicles destroyed
GHAZNI, Aug. 23 – At least 5 enemy security personnel escorting a NATO logistical convoy were killed, 2 wounded and 2 of their Surf 4WD vehicles destroyed when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a 1 hour attack on their convoy in Qarabagh district yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invaders killed in armed attack
GHANZI, Aug. 23 – A half an hour armed attack on a US patrol in Qarabagh district's Mashki village at 07:00 am today left 3 invaders dead, several wounded and 1 of their tanks destroyed by RPG fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Land mine wipes out vehicle and 4 puppets
GHAZNI, Aug. 23 – At 07:30 am this morning, a land mine blast on a NATO logistical convoy in Andar district wiped out an enemy security vehicle besides killing all 4 minions inside. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacks on PRT bases in Andar
GHANZI, Aug. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 3 and 2 shells at two different PRT bases in Andar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

ISAF tank destroyed in northern Kunduz
KUNDUZ, Aug. 23 – An IED attack in Dasht-e-Archi district destroyed a tank of ISAF invaders, killing 2 cowardly terrorists onboard and wounding 2 others this morning at around 10:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion killed two policemen near center of Kunduz province
KUNDUZ, Aug. 23 – Two policemen were killed and their motorcycle was destroyed by landmine near Kunduz city at sixth hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two policemen killed near center of Kunduz province
KUNDUZ, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 local policemen in Kunduz city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Puppet commander and two soldiers killed in Chahar Dara
KUNDUZ, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet soldiers in Chahar Dara and killed commander with 2 his soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppet soldiers killed and wounded near center of Kunduz province
KUNDUZ, Aug. 23 – 6 puppets were killed and wounded and their vehicle was destroyed by powerful landmine in Kunduz city at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of enemy destroyed in Badghis
BADGHIS, Aug. 23 - At about three o'clock of the afternoon, vehicle of puppet army was destroyed and 6 puppet soldiers were killed by landmine near center of Ghurmach district. Tank destroyed in the explosion, which. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

5 puppets killed and wounded as mine hits NATO convoy
FARAH, Aug. 23 – A NATO logistical convoy travelling on the road in front of Haji Muhammad Isa Petrol Pump of Bakwa district was attack with an IED, leaving an escort security vehicle destroyed besides killing 2 puppets onboard and fatally wounding another 3. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tank of invaders destroyed in Baqwa
FARAH, Aug. 23 – At third hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Baqwa. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy patrol in Farah
FARAH, Aug. 23 - At three o'clock of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked joint patrol of enemy in Pusht Rod and killed two and wounded three soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 US tanks destroyed in Musa Kala, 2 invaders killed
HELMAND, Aug. 23 – Reports from Musa Kala district of Helmand province indicate that a land mine blast yesterday in Chaghali area destroyed a US tank while another blast this morning at 08:00 am took put another tank in Do Aab area. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reports add that at least 2 US invaders were killed with 3 others severely wounded when a similar blast struck their foot patrol in the district's Kor Ghaki area at around noon time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawzad IED's take out 3 US tanks
HELMAND, Aug. 23 – Land mines in Nawzad district's Diwalak Karez, Anzar Shali Karez and Kurma Karez areas took out 3 US tanks throughout yesterday. All invaders onboard the tanks were killed and wounded but their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police chief killed in Lashkar Gah
HELMAND, Aug. 23 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed local police commander in Lashkar Gah city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

IED and armed attack in Delaram district, 2 vehicles eliminated
NIMROZ, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen from Delaram district say that they firstly detonated an IED on a NATO convoy, destroying an escort security vehicle as well as killing all 5 puppets onboard after which an armed attack was carried out on resulting in the destruction of a logistical vehicle which caught fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Bomb blast claims 4 invaders lives; US base attacked
KANDAHAR, Aug. 23 – In Zhiri's Sanghisar area, a bomb blast claimed the lives of 4 invaders late yesterday afternoon time, the body parts of whom are still scattered in the area today. Similarly, a US base located in the district's Nalgham area came under heavy arms fire last night, causing the invaders heavy damage and casualties, the exact extent of which is not known. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

2 US tanks destroyed in Maiwand
KANDAHAR, Aug. 23 – 2 US tanks were destroyed by land mines, killing and wounding all invaders onboard yesterday afternoon time in Maiwand district's Khak Chopan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police car blew up in Sanzeray
KANDAHAR, Aug. 23 – Car of puppet police were destroyed by landmine in Sanzeray, Zhari. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on patrol of invaders in Sanzeray
KANDAHAR, Aug. 23 – Foot patrol of invaders was ambushed by Mujahideen in Sanzeray, Zhari at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two tanks of U.S. invaders destroyed in Zanjawat
KANDAHAR, Aug. 23 – At eight o'clock of the morning, convoy of tinvaders was attacked by Mijahideen in Zanjawat, Panjwai and 1 vehicle was destroyed. Also Mujahideen destroyed another tank of enemy by explosion in same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Attack on Kandahar airport
KANDAHAR, Aug. 23 – At noon today, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several shells at Kandahar airport. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Grenade attack on police station in Kandahar city
KANDAHAR, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted police station by threw grenades in Kandahar city at evening yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Missiles slam into Shindand airfield
HERAT, Aug. 23 – Missiles fired by Mujahideen at 11:00 pm last night slammed into Shindand airfield however no loss of life or damage is confirmed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi.

Atatck on enemy in Shindand
HERAT, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of local police in Shindand. Also local policeman was injured in another incident. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Explosion destroyed vehicle of puppet army in Dehrawud
URUZGAN, Aug. 23 - At third hour of the afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet army in Dehrawud and killed four soldiers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Battle continue third day in Has Uruzgan

URUZGAN, Aug. 23 - Battle between Mujahideen and American invaders began three days ago in Has Uruzgan. Invaders were landed by helicopters in area under control of Mujahideen. Mujahideen counter-attacked and planted mines on all roads around and now U.S. soldiers under siege of Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Blast killed four soldiers in Tirin Kot

URUZGAN, Aug. 23 - Yesterday afternoon blew Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of invaders near Tirin Kot city yesterday and killed four soldiers Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Fatally wounded US invader, Kandahar, 24 August 2011



Fuel tankers of NATO, Logar, 24 August 2011



Wounded puppet policemen, Kandahar, 24 August 2011



American invader (1st Lt) killed 14 August in Laghman, 24 August 2011



Wounded American invaders, Kandahar, 25 August 2011

24-08-2011

Meeting of high ranking governmental officials attacked in heart of Kabul city
KABUL, Aug. 24 – Reports from Kabul city say that last night at around 09:00 pm, a meeting was taking place in a house, opposite to Rabbani's house in Wazir Akbar Khan's 15th Street which was attended by members of parliament, generals and other high ranking officials of the Kabul regime. As per report, a group of Mujahideen, using Kalashnikov's, grenade launchers and pistols attacked the meeting from 4 sides which resulted in the death of Commander Saboor and 7 other high ranking governmental officials while 14 others were wounded. A Mujahid was also martyred by the enemy fire and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American invaders abandon base in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 24 – Reports from Khoshi district of Logar province say that US invaders completely abandoned their base, located in the district center today at around 09:00 am. It is said that the base is now occupied by a number of ANA and other puppet forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American tank blown apart, 2 killed

LOGAR, Aug. 24 – At 08:00 am today, an American tank was blown apart in Baraki Barak district by an IED, killing at least 2 invaders onboard and wounding another 4. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fuel tanker burned in Muhammad Agha

LOGAR, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned fuel tanker of invaders in Mohammed Agha at ten o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on U.S. base in Khushi

LOGAR, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at U.S. campaign in Khushi at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 invaders killed, tank destroyed in Narkh

MAIDANWARDAG, Aug. 24 – Some 6 cowardly ISAF troops were killed and their tank destroyed in an IED attack this morning in Narkh district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sayedabad mine kills 3 minions

MAIDANWARDAG, Aug. 24 – A mine in Sayedabad district left 3 ANA minions dead this morning after detonating on their foot patrol. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 soldiers killed and wounded in Jalriz

WARDAG, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of joint enemy in Jelriz and killed 3 and wounded 4 enemy soldiers, including commander of security of district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

ANA military convoy attacked, 6 puppets killed; weapons and ammo seized

GHAZNI, Aug. 24 – A 1 hour firefight was triggered in Takyano village of Aab Band district when Mujahideen attacked an ANA military convoy at 10:00 am this morning during which 6 puppets were killed, several wounded, 3 rifles, 1 automatic machine gun and other equipment and ammo were seized, officials said, adding that 3 villagers and a Mujahid were also martyred (ma Allah accept them) and another civilian wounded when the enemy randomly shot into the surrounding areas. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Vehicle and 6 puppets eliminated, weapons seized

GHAZNI, Aug. 24 – At around 12:30 pm today, a heavy clash took place in Roza village located near Ghazni provincial capital when Mujahideen attacked a NATO logistical convoy which resulted in the destruction of a logistical vehicle while 6 escort security personnel were killed and 3 rifles seized. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed and wounded in Andar

GHAZNI, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of enemy in Andar at about eleventh hour of the afternoon and killed and wounded 4 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 police officers injured in traffic accident

PANJSHER, Aug. 24 – After panic disorder because of probably IED on road, car of puppet police was faced with road barrier, and 4 policemen and 2 civilians were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Nad Ali blast takes out US tank

HELMAND, Aug. 24 – A US tank in Nad Ali district's Nari Manda area was taken out by a roadside bomb at 10:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blasts hit American invaders, tank destroyed; 4 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 24 – Reports from Lashkargah's Babaji region say that a roadside bomb in Khudai Nazar Aka village destroyed a US tank, killing and wounding all invaders onboard while a firefight on the main road between Loe Manda and Kofki areas left 2 invaders dead and another 2 seriously wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 blasts kills and wounds 13 invaders

HELMAND, Aug. 24 – At least 3 US invaders were killed and 4 others wounded at 11:00 am yesterday when 3 IED's detonated on them as they were on their way back from an operation in Sangin district's Sarwan Kala region. Mujahideen officials add that 3 more blasts struck the invaders this morning in the mentioned district's Charkhakyano Manda area, killing 3 more invaders and fatally wounding another 3. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 U.S. invaders killed and wounded in Babaj

HELMAND, Aug. 24 – Severe clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and U.S. invaders, which landed by helicopters, took place in Babaji near Lashkar Gah city. 2 invaders were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

US tank blown apart by land mine in Zhiri, 2 check posts attacked

KANDAHAR, Aug. 24 – A US tank was blown apart by a land mine earlier this afternoon by a land mine, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in Zhiri district's Sanghisar area. Meanwhile, 2 check posts of local police in the district's Nalgam area were attacked early this morning however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb rips through police vehicle

KANDAHAR, Aug. 24 – A roadside bomb in Panjwae's Zangawat area yesterday ripped through a police vehicle, killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

U.S. tank destroyed in Shah Wali Kot

KANDAHAR, Aug. 24 – At one o'clock of the afternoon yesterday, U.S. tank was destroyed by mine in Shah Wali Kot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 vehicles of internal forces destroyed

HERAT, Aug. 24 – An IED and armed attack left 2 vehicles of internal forces wrecked besides killing 5 and wounding 3 others in Shindand district of Herat province this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Herat city attack leaves 2 puppets dead

HERAT, Aug. 24 – At least 2 puppet police died while 3 others were severely wounded when Mujahideen detonated a remote-controlled mine on their patrol in Herat city's Kamar Kalagh area at around 02:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 policemen killed and wounded in Herat city

HERAT, Aug. 24 – Explosion killed two and wounded 3 puppet policemen, including officer in Herat city at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

ANA tank destroyed in northern Balkh province, puppet killed

BALKH, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead a puppet police officer in a guerilla attack last night in Chamtal district of northern Balkh province, meanwhile an IED in the mentioned district's Tagawyno area struck and destroyed an ANA tank, instantly killing all 4 puppets onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier killed in Chimtal

BALKH, Aug. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Chimtal at last night during attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Commander along with 10 bodyguards surrenders to Mujahideen

BAGHLAN, Aug. 24 – Commander Taza Mir, a police commander along with 10 of his bodyguards surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Baghlan province's Jalga district earlier today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked, 5 puppets killed

PAKTIKA, Aug. 24 - A half an hour Mujahideen attack this morning on a police check post in Awma district severely damaged a police check post besides leaving 5 puppets inside dead and 3 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 enemy soldiers killed and wounded in Ali Sher

KHOST, Aug. 24 - powerful explosion targeted killed and wounded 5 invaders and puppets near enemy campaign in Ali Sher.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 policemen killed and wounded in Ali Sher

KHOST, Aug. 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up vehicle of puppet police in Ali Sher at seven o'clock of the morning and killed and wounded 5 policemen killed 5 policemen where injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 soldiers killed in Marawara

KUNAR, Aug. 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army and killed 3 soldiers at last night.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Nari

KUNAR, Aug. 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of joint enemy at sixth hour of the morning. Vehicle of enemy was destroyed by RPG, 2 soldiers were killed and 1 was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy car destroyed in Khas Kunar

KUNAR, Aug. 24 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Khas Kunar at morning and destroyed car of enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



American invader (Petty officer 1st class SEAL) killed 6 August in Wardak, 24 August 2011

25-08-2011

Bomb blast destroys American tank

FARAH, Aug. 25 - All American invaders onboard their tank were killed and wounded when a bomb blast destroyed it in Khak Safid district of Farah province afternoon time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police officer gunned down by Mujahideen

HERAT, Aug. 25 - A puppet police officer walking along in Shindand's Sangchal area was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate just before dusk time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet contractor shot dead

NIMROZ, Aug. 25 - Abdul Manan Qasaab, a puppet contractor working for the ANA was shot dead in front of his shop by Mujahideen yesterday after repeated warnings. Reported by Qari Yousuf AhmadiMujahid

3 vehicles wrecked in attack on NATO convoy

ZABUL, Aug. 25 - 2 NATO supply trucks and a fuel tanker were destroyed last night when Mujahideen attacked their logistical convoy in Shahr-e-Safa district however the exact number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 more vehicles eliminated in Shar-e-Safa

ZABUL, Aug. 25 - 2 vehicles from a NATO logistical convoy were destroyed in Shahr-e-Safa district's Toghan Manda area when Mujahideen waylaid the enemy convoy at around noon time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sayedabad bomb attack kills 3 puppets

WARDAG, Aug. 25 - A remote-controlled bomb attack on an ANA foot patrol in Sayedabad district left 3 puppets dead and several others wounded at 07:00 am today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police check post comes under armed attack

KANDAHAR, Aug. 25 - A police check post located in Maiwand's Mira Khor Durahi area came under an armed Mujahideen attack last night however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American armored tank blown apart by anti-tank mine

KANDAHAR, Aug. 25 - At around 03:00 pm today, an American armored tank was blown apart by an anti-tank mine, killing and wounding all invaders onboard near Panjwae district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Takhtapul IED hits US tank

KANDAHAR, Aug. 25 - A US tank was destroyed by an IED at around 04:00 pm today in Mullah Yad desert of Takhtapul district, killing and wounding all inside. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Marjah blast takes out US tank

HELMAND, Aug. 25 - A US tank was taken out by a roadside bomb blast yesterday afternoon in Marjah district's Abdullah Gulf area, killing and wounding all 4 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

9 invaders killed and wounded in Babaji

HELMAND, Aug. 25 - Mujahideen from Babaji region indicate that at least 2 US invaders at 08:30 am and 2 others severely wounded when the invader's patrol was brought under an armed attack in Kofki area. Meanwhile, a 2 hour firefight in Kofiki's Balouchano area this afternoon left 5 cowardly US troops dead and wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bombs tear through US tank, NDS vehicle

HELMAND, Aug. 25 - A roadside bomb in Nad Ali's Shawal area tore through a US tank at 10:00 am this morning, killing and wounding all invaders inside while a similar at 08:00 am destroyed an NDS agent, killing 3 agents onboard and wounding 2 others in the district's Sayedabad area. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Convoy attacked in Nahr Siraj, 4 vehicles destroyed, 8 killed and wounded

HELMAND, Aug. 25 - At least 8 puppet escort security personnel accompanying a NATO logistical convoy were killed and wounded with 4 enemy logistical vehicles destroyed at around 10:00 am today when Mujahideen waylaid the enemy in Nahr Siraj's Yakhchal area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



Destroyed car of puppet army, Khinjan, Baghlan, 26 August 2011



American invader (Army Sgt) killed 24 August in Kandahar, 26 August 2011



Australian invaders (Pvt sniper) killed 22 August in Uruzgan, 26 August 2011

26-08-2011

10 cowardly enemy troops killed during raid

LOGAR, Aug. 26 – Officials reporting from Baraki Barak district say that US invaders backed by their puppets carried out a night raid on the house of Malim Asif, located in Shakyano village at around 11:00 pm last night but were faced with stiff Mujahideen resistance which triggered a 4 hour battle during which 10 foreign and internal cowardly troops were killed with several others wounded. Reports add that the cowardly enemy heavily bombed the house after 4 hours of fighting; martyring 7 innocent civilians and 3 Mujahideen (may Allah accept them). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US tank torn apart by roadside bomb, 2 police surrender

LOGAR, Aug. 26 – A US tank was torn apart by a roadside bomb near Logar provincial capital Pul-e-Alam late yesterday afternoon, killing 2 cowardly troops inside and leaving another 4 with deadly wounds. Similarly, 2 police (Mujahid, the son of Mirza Khan and Izzat Khan, the son of Ali Khan) surrendered to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate late yesterday afternoon in Azra district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21 vehicles of NATO logistical convoy destroyed, 17 puppets killed

MAIDANWARDAG, Aug. 26 – Reports from Maidan Wardag province indicate that a 3 hour attack on a NATO logistical convoy in Haider Khel, Mali Khel, Tarhi and Haft Asia areas of Sayedabad district left 15 enemy fuel tankers, 4 escort security and 2 ANA vehicles wrecked whereas 13 security personnel and 4 puppet drivers were killed and 3 wounded while a fuel tanker was seized by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed in Ghazni, 2 wounded

GHANZI, Aug. 26 – At least 4 puppet police were killed and 2 wounded when Mujahideen attacked the enemy patrol in Qarabagh district this morning. A Mujahid was also injured in the half an hour exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed, 2 wounded by roadside bomb

GHANZI, Aug. 26 – Some 5 ANA minions were killed, 2 severely wounded and their vehicle destroyed by a roadside bomb in Andar district at 03:00 pm today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Police commander shot dead in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 26 – A deputy police commander of Mir Bazaar check post was gunned down and killed along with his body guard late yesterday afternoon time in Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack on patrol kills and wounds 3 invaders

HELMAND, Aug. 26 – An American terrorist was killed and 2 severely wounded when an IED detonated on the patrol at 07:00 am in Khanano village of Kajaki district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

11 killed and wounded as convoy comes under armed attack

HELMAND, Aug. 26 – At least 5 security puppets escorting a NATO logistical convoy were killed at 07:00 am this morning and 6 others severely wounded in an armed Mujahideen attack on the enemy convoy in Nahr Siraj's Popalzo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gerimsir land mine hits police vehicle

HELMAND, Aug. 26 – A land mine near Gerimsir district center hit and destroyed a police vehicle at around 11:00 am, killing and wounding all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in Lashkargah

HELMAND, Aug. 26 – 2 governmental officials walking along in Lashkargah city's Chil Metra area were gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at around dusk time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Musa Khel district headquarters attacked, police patrol ambushed

HELMAND, Aug. 26 – Musa Khel district headquarters of Khost province was left badly damaged at around 01:00 am local time when it came under heavy arms fire from Mujahideen while an ambush was carried out on a police patrol in the district's Domand area however the number of casualties caused in both the incidents is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Government officials killed in Lashkar Gah

HELMAND, Aug. 26 – government officials and intelligence officer were killed during attack of two Mujahideen in Lashkar Gah city yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Blast in Delaram kills and wounds 5 ANA puppets

NIMROZ, Aug. 26 – An ANA patrol walking along in Nalan area of Delaram district at 11:00 am was struck by a land mine blast, killing 2 puppets on the spot and fatally wounding another 3. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb eliminates tank and 2 invaders

NANGARHAR, Aug. 26 – At around 11:00 am today, a roadside bomb in Khogyano district eliminated a US tank and 2 cowardly troops onboard and left another 4 with deadly wounds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mine kills and wounds 8 police minions

NANGARHAR, Aug. 26 – Some 2 police minions were killed and 6 others severely wounded when a land mine blew apart their vehicle this morning in Mohmandzi district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy headquarters in Spin Gar and Achin

NANGARHAR, Aug. 26 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 12 mortar shells at center of Spin Gar and Achin districts. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Police check post attacked in Kunar province

KUNAR, Aug. 26 – A puppet police was killed at noon time today and 2 others wounded when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, using rocket launchers and automatic machine guns attacked their check post in Narhi district's Azraigel area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post overrun in Birmal, 5 puppets killed

PAKTIKA, Aug. 26 – A check post of puppet police in Angoor Hada area of Birmal district was overrun by Mujahideen yesterday at around 05:00 pm yesterday in which 5 police minions were left dead with several others wounded; 1 automatic machinegun, 4 rifles and other military equipment were seized. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED's eliminate 4 US tanks in Paktika province

PAKTIKA, Aug. 26 – At around 05:30 am, 3 US tanks were struck and destroyed by IED's in Yahya Khel district of Paktika province and according to witnesses, 6 cowardly troops were killed and 5 wounded in the blasts. Meanwhile, a similar blast in the district's Kiliwal area at 06:00 am killed 3 more invaders after ripping through and destroying their tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on military base of invaders in Naka

PAKTIKA, Aug. 26 – Mujahideen fired 5 shells at base of invaders in Naka. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed by landmine

PAKTIKA, Aug. 26 – 3 invaders were killed in Yahya Khel. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Police patrol attacked, 2 wounded

PAKTIKA, Aug. 26 – At least 2 puppets police were wounded early this morning in an armed Mujahideen attack on their patrol in Khari Kot district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Governor of Jaji Ariub district was wounded

PAKTIA, Aug. 26 - Car of governor of Jaji Ariub district, Azad Khan, was attacked by Mujahideen at morning. Governor was wounded, his car was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-08-2011

Security check post overrun in Sarkh district

LOGAR, Aug. 27 – A security check post manned by ANA and American cowardly troops in Sarkh district of Logar province was overrun by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate after a 1-hour firefight at 05:00 am today during which 3 enemy personnel were killed and 4 others fatally wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Logar municipality struck by 82mm cannon rounds

LOGAR, Aug. 27 – 3 82mm cannon rounds fired by Mujahideen early this morning struck Logar municipality, causing the enemy deadly casualties and damages, the extent of which is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy center in Mohammed Agha

LOGAR, Aug. 27 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 3 shells at enemy center in Mohammed Agha at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

Blast hits logistical convoy, escort security vehicle destroyed

FARAH, Aug. 26 – An IED in front of Haji Isa Petrol Pump of Bakwa district struck the logistical convoy of NATO invaders late yesterday afternoon, destroying an escort security vehicle as well as killing 3 puppets onboard and wounding another 2. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Herat clash with invaders

HERAT, Aug. 26 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with cowardly ISAF troops this morning for about an hour in Rabat-e-Sangi district's Yaka Tut area however the number of enemy casualties caused is not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Firefight leaves 2 minions dead

BADGHIS, Aug. 26 – A firefight last night at 11:00 pm left 2 puppet police dead and another wounded in Khair Khana area of Qadis district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander and 6 gunmen killed in Baghlan

BAGHLAN, Aug. 26 – An ambush attack last night near Baghlan provincial capital left a police commander (Shireen Agha) along with 6 of his gunmen dead while a motorbike was seized at the end by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on supply convoy in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Aug. 26 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Alishing and burned fuel tanker. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen freed hostages from hands of kidnappers in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Aug. 26 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate freed merchant, resident of Nangarhar, from hands of kidnappers in Alishing, during series of operations for his liberation. He was kidnapped by armed mercenaries and transferred to Laghman province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on puppet soldiers in Alishing

LAGHMAN, Aug. 26 – At last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet soldiers and ambushed director of NDS. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

fuel tanker to the enemy in Shakar Dara

KABUL, Aug. 26 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up fuel tanker of invaders in Shakar Dara at eleventh hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Musa Khel district headquarters attacked, police patrol ambushed

KHOST, Aug. 26 – Musa Khel district headquarters of Khost province was left badly damaged at around 01:00 am local time when it came under heavy arms fire from Mujahideen while an ambush was carried out on a police patrol in the district's Domand area however the number of casualties caused in both the incidents is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED attack near Khost city claims 5 police lives

KHOST, Aug. 26 – A vehicle of puppets police was destroyed near Khost city in an IED attack, killing all 5 puppets onboard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast near Kapisa provincial capital kills 7 invaders, wounds 5

KAPISA, Aug. 27 – At least 7 cowardly French troops were killed and 5 others severely wounded when their large armored tank was blown apart by a powerful bomb blast near Kapisa provincial capital at around 08:00 am today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Head of security of Kohistan district killed in Parwan

PARWAN, Aug. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed head of security of Kohistan district at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 soldiers from fighting in Parwan

PARWAN, Aug. 27 –Severe clashes took place among ranks of local police of former leader of Northern Alliance at yesterday. During clashes 5 puppet soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 invaders killed and wounded in Jagthu

WARDAG, Aug. 27 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed foot patrol of invaders in Jagthu at sixth hour of the afternoon and killed 1 and wounded 2 invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 enemy bases in Kandahar city come under martyrdom attacks

KANDAHAR, Aug. 27 – Reports from Kandahar city say that this afternoon, 2 martyrdom attacks were carried out in Kandahar city's Chawni and Baba Sahib Kotal areas on 2 military bases of foreign invaders. According to details arriving from the area, firstly a hero of Islamic Emirate (Noorullah) entered inside the base of foreign invaders which has between 60 to 70 troops at around 01:30 pm today, located in Chawni area, with a Mazda truck packed with thousands of kilograms of explosives before detonation, completely flattening the base as well as killing and wounding all inside. Then a few moments later, a similar martyr attack was carried out with a Land Cruiser 4WD by another Mujahid (Habibullah) on another ISAF base, located under Baba Sahib's Kotal, officials said, adding that the second base was also completely destroyed and all the invaders inside, which were around 60, were killed and wounded. Locals and witnesses from the areas add that enemy medical helicopters have arrived at the scenes of the blasts and are busy airlifting the dead and wounded while both sites have been cordoned off from public. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen kill head of escort security for American convoys

KANDAHAR, Aug. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed Naeem Khan, the head contractor providing escort security for American supply convoys in a guerilla attack in front of his house, located in Dand district's Karz village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Head spy of Americans killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Aug. 27 – Aslam Agha (aka Ghaws Agha), the head of special spy agents working for the Americans in the previous house of Amir ul Mumineen and a resident of Dand district's Karz village (the original home of Hamid Karzai) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb tears apart US tank

KANDAHAR, Aug. 27 – A US tank in Maiwand's Sheikhabad area was targeted and torn apart by a roadside bomb, killing and wounding all invaders onboard at around 09:00 am today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Martyr attack in Lashkargah city kills 48 puppets, wounds 30

HELMAND, Aug. 27 – Latest reports arriving from Lashkargah city indicate that at around 11:45 am this morning, a martyr seeking Mujahid of Islamic Emirate (Ahmad Mubariz), who was also a resident of this province detonated his explosive laden Toyota Corolla vehicle in front of Lashkargah city's Kabul Bank as puppets of ANA and police had gathered outside to collect their monthly pay. As per report, 48 puppet officials were killed in this successful attack and 38 others severely wounded whereas the bank was badly damaged by the powerful blast and several enemy vehicles surrounding the building completely destroyed. It should be mentioned that no civilians were hurt in this operation as the area around the bank had been cordoned off from public by the enemy since this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ambush attack leaves 3 police dead

HELMAND, Aug. 27 – An ambush attack yesterday morning in Bahr Siraj's Yaklank area left 3 puppet police dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED rips through US tank in Babaji

HELMAND, Aug. 27 – A US patrol tank was destroyed when an IED ripped through it earlier today in Lashkargah's Babaji region, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast hits ANA vehicle, 4 puppets killed

NIMROZ, Aug. 27 – At least 4 ANA puppets were killed this morning at 10:00 am when a mine blast struck and destroyed their vehicle in Delaram district of Nimroz province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Terenkot blast takes out ISAF tank

URUZGAN, Aug. 27 – All ISAF terrorists onboard their tank were killed and wounded when a roadside bomb blast tore it apart yesterday in Shor Shorak area located near Terenkot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two puppet soldiers killed in Saydabad

WARDAG, Aug. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army in Saydabad at noon today and killed 2 and wounded 2 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

American tank blown apart by land mine

ZABUL, Aug. 27 – An American tank was blown apart in Shahjoe's Kala Khelo area at 08:00 am yesterday morning, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet forces in Mizana abandon 10 security check posts

ZABUL, Aug. 27 – Mujahideen from Mizana district say that cowardly puppets forces abandoned 10 of their security check posts from Takir area last night after coming under constant attacks for the past few weeks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 mobile antennas destroyed in Herat

HERAT, Aug. 27 – An Antenna of Itisilat and Afghan Besem mobile companies were shot and destroyed in Adarsang district last night at around 10:00 pm after repeatedly ignoring warnings from the Commission for the control and management of private firms and organizations of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 enemy vehicles destroyed in Rabat-e-Sangi fighting

HERAT, Aug. 27 – An enemy fuel tanker and an escort security vehicles were destroyed in Khalwak area of Rabat-e-Sangi district when Mujahideen waylaid a NATO logistical convoy at around 02:00 pm today. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Police vehicle destroyed in Balkh, 4 killed and wounded

BALKH, Aug. 27 – A half an hour firefight at 04:00 pm in Balkh district of Balkh province left at least 2 puppets dead and 2 others wounded with 1 of their vehicle's destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

82mm cannon rounds slam into ANA base

KUNAR, Aug. 27 – An ANA base located in Manugi district of Kunar province was rocked by eleven rounds of 82mm cannon rounds this morning however the exact number of casualties and damages caused is not known Reported by Z. Mujahid

Blast and missile attacks in Khogyano, 7 killed and wounded

NANGARHAR, Aug. 27 – At 05:00 am this morning, an American base located in Khogyano district was rocked by a missile attack however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known, meanwhile a bomb blast in the district's Qilgho area killed a puppet police officer and wounded another 6 at 06:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy headquarters in Bak

KHOST, Aug. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked enemy headquarters in center of Bak district yesterday and damage building of headquarters. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of puppet police blew up in Khost

KHOST, Aug. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Mandozay at sixth hour of the afternoon, two policemen were killed and 3 were injuries. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on base of American invaders in Chamkani

PAKTIA, Aug. 27 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 7 mortar shells at American base in Chamkani at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Damaged Cougar, Helmand, 27 August 2011



Attack on enemy military bases, Kandahar city, 27 August 2011



Lashkar Gah, Helmand, 27 August 2011



Lashkar Gah, Helmand, 27 August 2011

28-08-2011

Breaking news: Martyrdom attack hits CIA convoy in Kabul, 12 dead

KABUL, Aug. 28 – Mujahideen officials reporting from Kabul say that a martyrdom attack carried out by Amirullah with his SUV packed with 750 kilograms of high explosives on a CIA convoy left 12 agents of the American agency dead while several others were severely wounded. The attack took place at 06:00 am this morning in Sharak area of Sabzo district as the spy agency's convoy was travelling on the new Bagram road. It is said that 2 of the enemy's vehicles were also destroyed by the blast which also killed one their agency's head by the name of John. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post commander and 2 gunmen killed

LOGAR, Aug. 28 – In the province's Baraki Barak district, the commander of Bark Rajan check post (Gul) along with 2 of his gunmen were killed in a guerilla attack by Mujahideen this morning at 11:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Roadside bomb tears apart police vehicle, 2 killed

LOGAR, Aug. 28 – At least 2 puppets police were killed and another severely wounded by a roadside bomb blast in Muhammad Agha district which also destroyed their vehicle this afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IED blast near Logar capital kills 3 ANA puppets, wounds 4

LOGAR, Aug. 28 – At least 3 ANA puppets were killed and 4 left with severe wounds this morning when an IED blast struck the puppets foot patrol near Logar provincial capital, Pul-e-Alam. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy supply convoy in Logar

LOGAR, Aug. 28 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned car and fuel tanker in Logar at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11 puppets killed and wounded in Siyad fighting

SARIPUL, Aug. 28 – Reports from northern Saripul province say that heavy fighting erupted in Siyad district late yesterday afternoon and lasted till 01:00 am today between police and Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate during which 5 puppets were killed and 6 others seriously wounded whereas 2 Mujahideen were martyred (may Allah accept them) in the enemy bombing while 2 others were captured alive by the enemy after running out of ammo. It is said that a woman and another civilian were also injured by the enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Breaking news: Martyrdom attack in Qalat city, 13 invaders killed

ZABUL, Aug. 28 – Reports from Qalat city say that at around 05:00 pm, a number of martyrdom seeking Mujahideen attacked the invaders PRT building, governor house and governor guest house. Initially, a martyrdom seeking Mujahid detonated his vehicle packed with explosives at the southern gate of the invaders PRT building in Qalat city after which a number of other Mujahideen stormed the PRT and the governor house and governor guesthouse which were located adjacent to the PRT building. Latest information arriving from the area say that 2 other explosion have also taken place inside the PRT and so far 13 foreign invaders and 6 of their puppets have been killed with several others severely wounded whereas the fighting is still ongoing at the moment, information about which will be updated as more details arrive. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets gunned down and killed by Mujahideen

ZABUL, Aug. 28 – 2 puppets from the ANA were gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Qalat city this morning while on walking along in Babagak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Puppet agent and bodyguard shot dead

KUNDUZ, Aug. 28 – At around 10:00 am today, Mujahideen shot dead an agent of NDS (Gul Zaman) and his body guard in a guerilla attack in Khanabad district's Shta area before seizing his pistol. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 invaders and tank eliminated in IED attack

KUNDUZ, Aug. 28 – An ISAF tank was destroyed in what was an IED attack on their tank today noon time in Imam Sahib district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Pupet commander injured by landmine in Dasht Archa

KUNDUZ, Aug. 28 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of puppet army in Dasht Archa at three o'clock of the afternoon. Blast injured famous puppet commander and killed his bodyguard. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

4 spies killed in northern Takhar province

TAKHAR, Aug. 28 – Some 4 agents of NDS (local spy agency) were killed at 10:00 am today when a roadside bomb ripped through their vehicle in Bangi district of northern Takhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ambush leaves 2 French tanks wrecked

KAPISA, Aug. 28 – A Mujahideen ambush on a French invaders patrol in Tagab district triggered a 1 hour firefight at 08:00 am this morning which resulted in the destruction of 2 enemy tanks however the numbers of casualties caused is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed as convoy comes under attack, 2 vehicles destroyed
KANDAHAR, Aug. 28 – An attack in Zhiri's Sanzari area on a NATO logistical convoy at noon time yesterday left 2 of the enemy vehicles wrecked, 5 puppets killed and several others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Daichin and Spin Ghar districts come under attacks
NANGARHAR, Aug. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Nangarhar province, using heavy and light weapons attacked the districts of Daichin and Spin Ghar last night however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed and wounded in firefight
NANGARHAR, Aug. 28 – At around 02:30 pm today, a 1 our firefight took place between Mujahideen and internal hireling forces in Khogyano district during which 4 cowardly puppets were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier killed in Surkhrud
NANGARHAR, Aug. 28 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Surkhrud. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

two containers of enemy destroyed in Bati Kot
NANGARHAR, Aug. 28 - At evening yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders on Jalalabad -Torkham road in Bati Kot. Two enemy trucks-containers were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy bases come under attack in Kunar province
KUNAR, Aug. 28 – An ANA puppet officer was killed and at least 11 others wounded when 82mm cannon rounds slammed into their base, located near Kunar provincial capital. Meanwhile, a base of foreign invaders near Asmar district center also came under a Mujahideen attack this morning however the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast kills 4 cowardly invaders, destroys tank
PAKTIKA, Aug. 28 – At least 4 cowardly ISAF invaders were killed when their tank got targeted and destroyed by an IED in Khosamand district of Paktika province this morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on the Directorate of Khost
KHOST, Aug 28 – Mujahideen attacked center of Bak district at sixth hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

ANA vehicle and ISAF tank eliminated in Bakwa
FARAH, Aug. 28 – Reports from Bakwa district say that a 1-hour attack on an ANA patrol last night destroyed an enemy vehicle and left 2 puppets dead and 3 others wounded while an IED at 03:00 am local time blew apart an ISAF tank, killing and wounding all invaders onboard in the district's Chagaz area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF base struck by missiles
NIMROZ, Aug. 28 –ISAF invaders suffered deadly casualties and damages when 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen yesterday slammed inside their base near Delaram district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Police patrol vehicle destroyed in Kandahar city
KANDAHAR, Aug. 28 – Some 7 puppets police were killed and wounded at around 09:00 pm last night when Mujahideen targeted and blew apart their vehicle with a remote-controlled mine near Lalak Mama building of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank shot with 82mm cannon round
KANDAHAR, Aug. 28 – An American terrorist was killed and 2 wounded yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen shot and destroyed their tank with an 82mm cannon round in Nalgham area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 minions killed as vehicle hits land mine
KANDAHAR, Aug. 28 – An ANA vehicle was destroyed after hitting a land mine in Zhiri's Kolak area late yesterday afternoon, instantly killing all 5 minions onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 vehicles destroyed in attack on NATO convoy
KANDAHAR, Aug. 28 – A NATO convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen this morning in Maiwand's Khak Chopan area resulting in the destruction of 3 enemy vehicles but there are no confirmed reports about the number of casualties caused. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED kills 3 puppet local police, wounds 3 others
HELMAND, Aug. 28 – At least 3 puppet local police were killed and 2 others severely wounded 3 others when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate detonated a remote-controlled mine on their foot patrol near Sangin bazaar yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Land mines in Washir take out 3 US tanks
HELMAND, Aug. 28 – 3 US tanks were destroyed by land mines in Washir district of Helmand province through much of today, killing and wounding all invaders inside as the enemy military convoy was travelling from Nawzad district center to Shurab airfield. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 US tank eliminated in Nawzad
HELMAND, Aug. 28 – 2 US tanks from a military convoy travelling through Nawzad's Taboot Karez area were struck and destroyed by land mines at around 06:00 pm yesterday, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on supply convoy of enemy in Helmand
HELMAND, Aug. 28 – At eleventh hour of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate targeted enemy supply convoy by explosive device in Nawa. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Sniper killed two U.S. invaders in Girishk
HELMAND, Aug. 28 – At eight o'clock of the morning, sniper of Islamic Emirate with SVD killed two U.S. invaders on position in Girishk. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

American vehicle destroyed in Tirin Kot
URUZGAN, Aug. 28 - Mujahideen blew up military vehicle of U.S. invaders in Tirin Kot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



MRAP of American invaders destroyed in Eastern Afghanistan, 2011



Killed American invader, Kandahar, 28 August 2011



Zabul, 28 August 2011



New Zealand's invader (Cpl SAS) killed 19 August in Kabul, 29 August 2011

29-08-2011

Missiles hit American base

PAKTIA, Aug. 29 – An American base in Samkaniyo district of Paktia province was rocked at 12:30 pm today when 3 missiles slammed inside it, causing deadly casualties and losses, the extent of which is however not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 cowardly US troops killed, tank destroyed

PAKTIA, Aug. 29 – At least 3 US cowardly troops were killed and 2 wounded at 07:00 pm yesterday when a bomb blast ripped through and destroyed their tank near Paktia provincial capital of Gardez city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 tanks of invaders destroyed in Ahmed Khel

PAKTIA, Aug. 29 - Violent confrontations with invaders took place in Ahmed Khel, when enemy's patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen. Clashes lasted about hour, two tanks of enemy were destroyed and four other vehicles were damaged. 6 enemy soldiers were killed and 7 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Waza Khwa

PAKTIKA, Aug. 29 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Waza Khwa, two soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

tank destroyed, three soldiers killed in Khoshamand

PAKTIKA, Aug. 29 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S. patrol of Khoshamand at one o'clock of the afternoon. Also during another incident, vehicle of enemy was destroyed by explosive device, three soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6 puppets killed in Nooristan as check post comes under attack

NOORISTAN, Aug. 29 – The security check post near Nooristan provincials capital came under an armed attack at midnight during which 6 puppets inside were killed and several others badly wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank and 3 invaders eliminated in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 29 – Some 3 US invaders were killed and 2 wounded in Maidan Wardag district's Jaghato district when a roadside bomb completely destroyed their tank this afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American base in Alishang district comes under armed attack

LAGHMAN, Aug. 29 – At 04:00 pm today, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Laghman province's Alishang district carried out an armed attack on an American base which caused the outpost heavy damage besides one of the invaders sustaining deadly wounds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Alishang district HQ and security post come under attack

LAGHMAN, Aug. 29 – A 3 hour attack carried out last night at 11:00 pm by Mujahideen on Alishang district headquarters and its security post caused the enemy deadly casualties and losses but its exact extent is not known due to the arrival of enemy airplanes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles slam into Bagram airbase

PARWAN, Aug. 29 – 2 missiles fired by Mujahideen at 03:00 am local time slammed into Bagram airbase but the extent of damage and casualties caused is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rocket attack on Bagram air base

PARWAN, Aug. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two rockets at Bagram air base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

IED attack kills 2 ANA minions, wounds 4

LOGAR, Aug. 29 – At least 2 ANA minions were killed and 4 others wounded in what was an IED attack which took out their vehicle this morning in Logar province's Baraki Barak district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 invaders killed and wounded in clash with Mujahideen

LOGAR, Aug. 29 – The fighting which broke out in Baraki Barak district of Logar province at 04:00 pm today left 5 invaders dead and wounded whereas a Mujahid was also injured by enemy fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mines detonate on US invaders

KANDAHAR, Aug. 29 – US invaders suffered deadly casualties yesterday in Nalgham area of Zhiri district after 2 mines simultaneously detonated on their foot patrol. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED hits US tank in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Aug. 29 – An IED planted by Mujahideen in Khakrez's Taki area hit and destroyed a US tank, killing and wounding all onboard at around dusk time yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders base comes under attack

KANDAHAR, Aug. 29 – US invaders suffered deadly losses today when Mujahideen attacked their base, located in Zhiri district's Sanzari area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA check post attacked, 6 puppets killed

KANDAHAR, Aug. 29 – Some 6 puppet ANA soldiers were killed and several others wounded this morning when Mujahideen attacked their check post in Zhiri's Nalgham area, officials said, adding that 2 Mujahideen also embraced martyrdom in the operation (may Allah grant them the highest ranks in Jannah). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb tears apart US tank

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – A US tank was torn apart by a roadside bomb yesterday morning at 09:00 am, killing and wounding all inside in Khan-e-Sheen's Shabo village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American tank blown apart in Nawzad

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – A bomb blast in Nawzad's Karez Safid blew apart an American tank yesterday morning, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Sangin IED attacks kill and wound 5 invaders

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – At least 3 US invaders were killed and 2 others fatally wounded when 2 mines detonated on their patrol which came out of its outpost in Sarwan Kala's Haratyano area, Sangin district late yesterday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Member of council shot dead

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – Ahmad Shah Khan, the member of council of Nawa district was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen at 11:00 am in Basolano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

American armored tank torn apart by anti-tank mine

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – An American armored tank was torn apart in Washir district at around 01:00 pm today by an anti-tank mine, killing and wounding all invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Powerful blast kills and wounds 7 police

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – At least 3 puppet police were killed and 4 others wounded in Marjah district at 10:00 am today when an IED blew apart their vehicle as the enemy military patrol was passing through Kharwaryano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Blast hits NATO convoy, escort vehicle destroyed

HELMAND, Aug. 29 – A bomb blast in Nawa district on a NATO logistical convoy at 02:00 pm left an escort security vehicle destroyed besides killing and wounding all puppets onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

6 police killed as vehicle hits land mine

NIMROZ, Aug. 29 – At least 6 puppet police were killed and their vehicle destroyed in Delaram district by a land mine blast at around 05:00 pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police vehicles and 13 puppets eliminated in Farah

FARAH, Aug. 29 – An ambush attacked carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on a police military convoy yesterday in Pusht Rod district left 3 of the enemy vehicles completely wrecked while 13 puppets were killed and their weapons and equipment seized whereas 5 others were severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy offensive repelled by Mujahideen

KAPISA, Aug. 29 – A military offensive carried out by cowardly French invaders and their local puppets of ANA this morning in Tagab district was repelled by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate which forced the enemy to flee the area after taking on deadly casualties and losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed, tank destroyed in Ghazni province
GHAZNI, Aug. 29 – At 10:00 am today, an IED attack in Di Yak district of Ghazni province left an ISAF tank wrecked besides killing 2 invaders onboard and wounding another. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

*American invader (Army Pfc, Army Pfc) killed
25 August in Kandahar, 29 August 2011*



American invader (Army Sgt) killed in Afghanistan, 29 August 2011



American invader (Army Sgt) killed in Afghanistan, 29 August 2011

30-08-2011

U.S. military vehicle blew up in Laji Mangal PAKTIA, Aug. 30 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicle of U.S. invaders in Directorate of Dodi abyss of this state at sixth hour of the afternoon. Two soldiers were killed and three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Message of Felicitation of the Esteemed Amir-ul-Momineen on the Occasion of Eid-ul-fitre was read on Eid prayers in Zormat, Paktia PAKTIA, Aug. 30 - Message of Felicitation of the Esteemed Amir-ul-Momineen on the Occasion of Eid-ul-fitre was read on prayers in mosques in Zormat. Also Mujahideen kept security and stability in the region. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two U.S. armored vehicles destroyed in Manogay KUNAR, Aug. 30 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military convoy of U.S. invaders in Manogay at noon today. During attack enemy vehicles were destroyed by RPG and 4 soldiers were killed Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

Tank of invaders destroyed in Shirzad NANGRAHAR, Aug. 30 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tanks of invaders in Shirzad yesterday. Blast fully destroyed tank and killed 5 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. military vehicle blew up in Shahr-e-Safa ZABUL, Aug. 30 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up U.S. military vehicle in Shahr-e-Safa at ninth hour of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on French military base in Sarobi KABUL, Aug. 30 - In third hour of midnight yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two shells at military base of French invaders in Sarobi. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack of enemy repelled in Shinwar

PARWAN, Aug. 30 - Severe clashes between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet army took place in Shinwar at morning yesterday. After clashes, which lasted hour, enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5 soldiers killed in Kharwar

LOGAR, Aug. 30 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Kharwar at four o'clock of the afternoon and killed 5 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Two vehicles of invaders destroyed in Kharwar

LOGAR, Aug. 30 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up two vehicles of American invaders in Kharwar at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Message of Felicitation of the Esteemed Amir-ul-Momineen on the Occasion of Eid-ul-fitre was read on prayers in several regions of Kapisa province

KAPISA, Aug. 30 - Message of Felicitation of the Esteemed Amir-ul-Momineen on the Occasion of Eid-ul-fitre was read on prayers in several regions of Kapisa province. Large number of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attend to public for Eid prayers in Tagab, Nijrab, Alasay and other districts, and kept security and stability in the region. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Military vehicle of Polish invaders destroyed in Gilan

GHAZNI, Aug. 30 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicle of Polish invaders in Gilan at noon today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Battles with invaders in Andar

GHAZNI, Aug. 30 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S. invaders, which landed by helicopters in Andar at last night. The battle lasted hour, after enemy fighter jets bombed area and 3 Mujahideen were martyred. Enemy fled from area and moved their dead and wounded soldiers and captured 2 unarmed villagers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. military vehicle blew up in Tahtapul
KANDAHAR, Aug. 30 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicle of U.S. invaders in Tahtapul at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Kandahar city
KANDAHAR, Aug. 30 - At ten o'clock of the last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of puppet army in Khakrez. 2 soldiers were killed and another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet soldier killed by explosion in Khakrez
KANDAHAR, Aug. 30 - Yesterday motorcycle of puppet army was destroyed by explosion and soldier was killed in Khakrez. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Armored vehicle of invaders blew up in Argistan
KANDAHAR, Aug. 30 - Patrol of invaders was targeted by landmine in Argistan. The blast destroyed tank of invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on Kandahar airport
KANDAHAR, Aug. 30 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rocket at Kandahar airport, largest base of invaders, at seven o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Firefight between puppets in Baghlan
BAGHLAN, Aug. 30 - fighting between puppet soldiers took place in Andarab yesterday. Clashes between policemen and mercenaries lasted long time, leader of gunmens and commander of local police and three other officers were killed and several were wounded. Clashed continue today and eight soldiers of leader "Hussain" and four soldiers of commander "Juma Khan" were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

31-08-2011

3 American invaders killed as tank hits landmine
PAKTIA, Aug. 31 - Later on Thursday, according to a report from Paktia province, some three US invaders were killed and another 3 wounded in a IED blast targeting the enemy tank in the province's Zurmat district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District struck with missiles
PAKTIKA, Aug. 31 - A report from Paktika province indicates Mujahideen attacked the district of Sarhawza district with missile on Wednesday, but the extent of the losses not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders base hit with missiles
KUNAR, Aug. 31 - At least 7 missiles and mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen struck the US invaders' base in Surkani district of Kunar province on Wednesday casing the enemy severe damages and deadly losses, the report indicates. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Evacuation of U.S. military headquarters in Zhari
KANDAHAR, Aug. 31 - U.S. invaders evacuated military headquarters in Pashmul, Zhari at last night after permanent attacks of Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Rocket attack on Kandahar airport
KANDAHAR, Aug. 31 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several rockets at Kandahar airport. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Soldier surrendered to Mujahideen in Khakrez
KANDAHAR, Aug. 31 - Puppet soldier surrendered to Mujahideen in Khakrez at noon today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

U.S. military vehicle blew up in Khakrez
KANDAHAR, Aug. 31 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up military vehicle of invaders in Taki, Khakrez yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

3 U.S. invaders killed and wounded in Babaji
HELMAND, Aug. 30 - massive explosion targeted foot patrol of U.S. invaders in babaji at ten o'clock of the morning. The blast killed one U.S. soldier and wounded two others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two tanks of American invaders destroyed in Nawzad
HELMAND, Aug. 30 - Two U.S. tanks of military convoy were destroyed by explosions in Naw Zad yesterday.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Two soldiers killed in Dilaram
NIMROZ, Aug. 30 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed two puppet soldiers by explosion on Heart-Kandahar road in Dilaram. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Car of puppet police blew up in Tirin Kot
URUZGAN, Aug. 30 - Massive explosion destroyed car of puppet police and killed 3 soldiers near Tirin Kot city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Military vehicle of Italian invaders blew up in Gulistan
FARAH, Aug. 30 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew at vehicle of Italian invaders in Gulistan at one o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

4 American cowardly troops killed in bombing
WARDAG, Aug. 31- A roadside bomb blast tore through the enemy armored tank in Syedabad district, Wardag province killing 4 US invaders and wounded some others on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 American invaders killed, 3 wounded
LOGAR, Aug. 31 - Some two US invaders were killed and three more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen combatants in Baraki Barak district, Logar province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 4 wounded in clash
LOGAR, Aug. 31 - At least three US invaders were killed and four got badly hurt in a one-hour long fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unfolded in Logar province's Muhammad Agha district on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy's patrol attacked in Kapisa
KAPISA, Aug. 31 - A heavy fighting was reported in Kapisa province. The fighting erupted as the enemy fell into Mujahideen ambush in Tagab district of Kapisa and continued for about half an hour but it is unclear how many of the puppets were killed and wounded during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles rock Bagarm Airbase
PARWAN, Aug. 31 - Two missiles struck Bagram Airbase, the largest base of the US invaders across the country on Wednesday, the report said but gave no details on the full scale of the losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two local minions killed in Kunduz
KUNDUZ, Aug. 31 - On Wednesday morning, two policemen of the puppets were reported dead and several more wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that took place in Kunduz city, the capital of Kunduz province resulting from an attack aimed the enemy patrol. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier killed in Rabar-e-Sangi
HERAT, Aug. 31 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Rabat e-Sangi at ten o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



American invader (Spc) killed 28 August in Kandahar, 30 August 2011



American invader (Spc) killed 27 August in Kandahar, 30 August 2011

Losses of enemy aircraft

August 2011

3-08-2011

US spy plane shot down in Jalalabad city

NANGARHAR, Aug. 03 – On Tuesday evening, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot with heavy machine gun while the enemy pilotless was hovering overhead spying the area and fell down in the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-08-2011

38 US-NATO invaders killed as Mujahideen shoot down enemy helicopter WARDAG, Aug. 06 – New reports from Wardag province indicate that a heavy clash unfolded last night at about 11:00 pm local time in Syedabad district of the province between Mujahideen and the invaders resulting from the enemy's raid on the civilians which was faced with sterner resistances by Mujahideen who fought back the enemy and shot one of the invaders' helicopters with rockets during the fighting. Mujahideen officials said the enemy helicopter fell down Syedabad district killing 38 enemy troops including 31 US-NATO invading troops and 7 of their puppets. The reports add the dead and wounded were evacuated by 8 ambulance helicopters, while 8 Mujahideen became martyred in the enemy airstrikes during the fighting. The wreckage of the struck helicopter is said to still exist in the area the debris of which is lying scattered at the scene. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' helicopter brought down in Khost province

KHOST, Aug. 06 – Mujahideen official said Saturday that a US attack helicopter got shot down in Musa Khel district, Khost province on Saturday morning, killing all the troops and crew members of the US terrorist forces. The report adds the helicopter was hit with rocket and fell down in the center of the district. It was the second US helicopter shot down over the last 24 hours shot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-08-2011

US helicopter shot down in Kabul

KABUL, Aug. 07 – A report from Kabul province indicates Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot down another American invaders' attack helicopter with rockets in Sarubi district, Kabul Province at approximately 3:00 am local time. last night. According to the firsthand information received on the incident, the shoot down occurred near the lap of Tor Ghar (mountain) when Mujahideen shot off rockets striking the enemy helicopter and setting it on fire which plummeted onto the mountain in Sarubi district of the province, killing 7 American invading troops aboard the helicopter. The area has been cordoned off and is still under the enemy siege. The shoot down comes as two of the US invaders' helicopters got shot down and destroyed yesterday in Wardag and Khost provinces killing dozens of the American and NATO invaders. The enemy, however, confirmed the shooting of one helicopter in which 38 American and NATO invaders were killed, keeping a lid on the shoot down or destruction of the other two US helicopters. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-08-2011

Mujahideen down US invaders' helicopter yet again; 33 invaders killed

PAKTIA, Aug. 08 – Mujahideen officials have confirmed the shooting of the fourth US invaders' attack helicopter over the last 48 hours in different provinces of the country. As per details, a number of the US invaders' helicopters approached the area in Zurmat district of the province to raid a house where the existence of Mujahideen were confirmed at predawn, 4:00 am local time. Witnesses say as soon as one of the Chinook helicopters was about to land near the compound to raid Mujahideen got shot with rockets by Mujahideen and crushed the tower of the compound which came down nearby and caught fire, killing at least 33 US invading troops on board. Several enemy helicopters landed there and the area got surrounded by the enemy forces, shortly after the shoot down happened, the witnesses say, adding that innumerable tanks and vehicles arrived at the scene and the enemy forces set a cordon around the area in the morning hours of the day allowing no one to get in or out of the area. Mujahideen, however, left the area without being spotted. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-08-2011

UAV shot down by Mujahideen

ZABUL, Aug. 15 – A small UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) of ISAF invaders was shot down by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate last night while flying at a low altitude over Shahjoe district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

16-08-2011

2 US aircrafts destroyed in crash

PAKTIKA, Aug. 16 – Two of the US invading forces aircrafts are reported to have crashed while landing in the capital of Paktika province on Monday. The report adds a cargo plane crashed a pilotless spy plane in Sharana city and was left on fire, whereas the wreckage of the spy plane was carried by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





Mujahideen near destruction site of American Chinook CH-47, Tangi Velley, Wardak, 10 August 2011



Destruction site of American Chinook CH-47, Tangi Velley, Wardak, 11 August 2011



Destruction site of American Chinook CH-47, Tangi Valley, Wardak, 11 August 2011



Destruction site of American Chinook CH-47, Tangi Valley, Wardak, 11 August 2011



Killed invaders of Chinook's crew, 13 August 2011

16-08-2011

Mujahideen seize ISAF pilotless plane

HELMAND, Aug. 16 – A small pilotless plane of ISAF invaders which lost communication with its command was seized by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate this morning in Sangchali area of Gerishk district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

19-08-2011

US invaders spy plane shot down in Ghazni; 2 US cowards killed, tank destroyed

GHAZNI, Aug. 20 – On Friday at around 3:00 pm, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot down one of the US invaders' pilotless spy planes which fell down in Andar district of Ghazni whose wreckage was carried away by Mujahideen, the report points out. A little after two hours, a number of enemy's tanks and vehicles approached the area to retrieve the debris of the spy plane but came under direct attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, killing two US invaders and destroying one of the enemy's armored tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-08-2011

Plane of invaders shot down in Jalalabad

NANGARHAR, Aug. 20 – One of Mujahideen heroes shot down plane of invaders in Narang Bagh area of Jalalabad at ninth hour and ten minutes of the evening today. Plane crashed at roof of houses on distance of two kilometers from Jalalabad airfield. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-08-2011

Two spy drones shot down in Balkh

BALKH, Aug. 21 – Two spy drones of invaders were shot down in Balkh in separate incidents, when invaders raided homes of civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

22-08-2011

US invaders transport airplane shot down in Farah

FARAH, Aug. 22 – Reports from Farah province say that last night, a US transport airplane flying at a low altitude over Parchaman district was shot at by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Zarak village, causing the airplane to catch fire in mid-air before crashing onto the ground, instantly killing all enemy personnel and crew onboard. The area was later blocked from the public by ISAF terrorists from people and enemy medical helicopters arrived at the scene to airlift the dead. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy medical helicopter shot down in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate brought an ISAF medical helicopter under Rocket and Machine gun fire last Tuesday in Zazi Aryoub ditrict, causing the helicopter to catch fire in mid-air before crashing in the high mountains on Maqbolo area, Patan district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-08-2011

Mujahideen shoot down US spy plane in Parwan

PARWAN, Aug. 31 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday shot down one of the US invaders' spy plane in Kohi district of Parwan province yet again, the report indicates, adding about two days ago, Mujahideen of the Islamic brought down a pilotless spy plane in the very same district of Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



***Downed Apache,
near Bagram,
18 August 2011***



Downed Apache, near Bagram, 18 August 2011



Place of falling of brought down plane, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, 21 August 2011



WITH MUJAHIDEEN IN HELMAND

July 2011

American invaders try to spoil
an inscription on a mountain,
Helmand, 2010













Message of Felicitation of the Esteemed Amir-ul-Momineen on the Occasion of Eid-ul-fitre

28 August 2011

Allah is the Greatest, Allah is the Greatest. There is no god but Allah and Allah is the Greatest, Allah is the Greatest. All praises are for Allah (SwT).

Praise be to Allah Who did help His Servant (the Holy Prophet); honored His Army, Defeated the Confederation single-handedly; peace be on the Prophet after whom there is no prophet (to be advented). Having said this, I would like to proceed as under: I extend my (heart-felt) felicitation to the Afghan Mujahid people and to all Islamic Ummah on the occasion of Eid-ul-Fitre and, meanwhile, I congratulate you all for the continuous victories in Afghanistan. May Allah (swt) accept in His Sight your fasting, Jihad and your sufferings in the cause of the Truth.

Availing myself of this opportunity, I want to share with you my views as regards some vital matters as follows:

Regarding the Current Situation of Jihad:

The enemies of Islam and Afghanistan had envisioned that the current year would be crucial for defeat of Mujahideen and for obtainment of the wicked goal of the enemy. Even they had raised hopes and expectations in their people and the world about a fundamental change in the status quo. Praise be to Allah, all their plans transpired to prove contrary to their calculations and assessments. The enemy sustained more casualties in soul and equipments this year in comparison with last years. With the passage of each day, the Mujahideen become better familiar with the enemy tactics; they are gaining access to hardware which is instrumental in causing greater losses to the enemy. All people are now witness to the tremendous life casualties of the enemy as well as the downing of their aircrafts. Furthermore, the growing cooperation of people; the infiltration of Mujahideen in the ranks and files of the enemy, the expansion of the area of Jihad to every part of the country; the growing escalation in daily operations and availability of accumulated tactics; the extermination of high level officials of the enemy both in north and south of the country, all these give us a good news of an imminent victory and a bright future.

If we compare the achievements of the current year's operations which are christened as *Badre* with those of the previous years; if we ponder over the constant defeats and unprecedented moribund position of the enemy, we can reach a clear picture that points to the high morale of Mujahideen and an all-sided descent of the enemy.

At world level, the status quo is not pro-America as it once was in the past. The American economy is facing terrible problems more than before. People of NATO member countries are coming round to know realities of the war of Afghanistan with the passage of each day. A strong stance of opposition to this meaningless war takes roots in the minds of the public. The participant countries in the invading coalition withdraw their forces (from Afghanistan) one after another. The regional countries and people have fed up with the gunboat policy of America. In brief, this situation indicates to the victory of our sacred Jihad.

Regarding the Withdrawal of Limited Contingents of American Forces from Afghanistan:

First of all, I would like to say that limited withdrawal of the invading forces can in, no way, solve the issue of Afghanistan. The Jihad will continue unabatedly, because superficial measures further complicate the issue of Afghanistan and can produce harmful consequences. The invading forces should seek a lasting and convincing solution to the issue by immediately withdrawing their forces.

Regarding American Permanent Bases in Afghanistan:

The Afghan nation is not ready to accept establishment of American permanent bases here. The Afghans consider military presence of the invaders whether it is in a greater size or a smaller, as a foreign occupation. If the Americans persist to display arrogance in this regard and do not pay attention to the demands of the Jihadic resistance and the people of Afghanistan, they would face the same aftermath as they are facing now following the decade-long occupation of Afghanistan that even they can't feel consolation and respite in Kabul despite expenditure of billions of dollars and casualties of thousands of troops.

All people, particularly, the academic, political and influential figures of the country, should reach a common national stance in understanding with the Islamic Emirate against the establishment of bases of the invaders. Thus, they should prove to the Americans that all the nation have, in unison, opposing views about the permanent bases of foreigners in our country. Participation in the process of support for the establishment of the permanent bases, whether it is taking place under the name of Jirga or parliament, would only separate traitors from those committed to the religion and land.

Regarding the Future of the Country:

Our manifesto is that Afghanistan should have a real Islamic regime which is acceptable to all people of the country. All ethnicities will have participation in the regime and portfolios will be dispensed on the basis of merits; will maintain good relations with regional and world countries on the basis of mutual respect, Islamic and national interests. Such dispensation will entirely focus on conduits to recover the spiritual and material losses that have been caused by the three decades-long war. Since Afghanistan has vast arable land, rich mines and high potential of energy resources, therefore, we can make investments in these sectors in conditions of peace and stability and wrangle ourselves from the tentacles of poverty, unemployment, backwardness and ignorance, which give rise to other social and economic problems. Contrary to the propaganda launched by the enemies, the policy of the Islamic Emirate is not aimed at monopolizing power. Since Afghanistan is the joint homeland of all Afghans, so all Afghans have right to perform their responsibility in the field of protection and running of the country. The future transformations and developments would not resemble the developments following the collapse of communism, when every thing of the country was plundered and the State Apparatus damaged entirely. Contrarily, strict measures will be taken to safeguard all national installations, government departments and the advancements that have been occurred in private sector. Professional cadres and national business men will be further encouraged, without any discrimination, to serve their religion and country.

Regarding Negotiation:

The Islamic Emirate considers the presence of the foreign invading troops in the country; their blind-bombardment, night raids, their brutalities; tortures and tyranny as the main cause of the current imbroglio in the country. The issue would come to an end when the said brutalities are meted out. Similarly, IE considers establishment of an independent Islamic regime as a conducive mechanism for sustainability of religious and worldly interests of the country and the countrymen. For this purpose, every legitimate option can be considered in order to reach this goal. The contacts which have been made with some parties for the release of prisoners can't be called as a comprehensive negotiation for the solution of the current imbroglio of the country. However, the Islamic Emirate, as an efficient political and military entity, has a specific and independent agenda in this regard which has been elucidated time and again.

Regarding the Coming Bonne Conference:

This conference will not be different from the conference held ten years ago because neither true representatives of the Afghan people have participation in it, nor attention is paid to a comprehensive and real solution of the problems of Afghanistan. Like the previous conferences and Jirgas, this conference is superficial and hypes- oriented. They want to distract the attention of the public of the world from the real solution of the Afghan issue for some time. Only those speeches and addresses are expected here which are already approved by the White House and Pentagon.

We advise all global actors involved in the issue of Afghanistan to seek a real and pragmatic solution of the Afghan issue instead of focusing on factitious and superficial solutions. They should realize the ground realities of Afghanistan; The Afghans have a splendid tradition for the solution of problems and understanding among themselves. But it is in a condition when foreign intervention does not exist. Considering it its legitimate right, the Islamic Emirate wages a lawful struggle for the defense of its religion, country and soil. The only reason for that being the presence of foreign invaders in the land. If the global invading coalition ends occupation of our land, the Islamic Emirate, as a peace-loving and responsible regime, will maintain positive relations with countries of the region and the world.

We advise all countries including the neighbors not to become part of any colonialist game concerning the future of Afghanistan, because it will serve no one's interests. The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, as heir of two million Afghan martyrs, is determined to make independent decisions concerning the future of Afghanistan regardless of foreign intervention. Such decisions will be embodiment of the aspirations of the martyrs and our national and Islamic interests, dignity and honor of the Afghans.

We would like to make it clear to all sides that neither the Afghans accept imposed regimes nor such regimes can endure here.

Regarding the Administrators of the Kabul Administration:

We once again call on the Afghans working for the Kabul Administration to desist from the support of the invaders; stand by the side of Mujahideen, shoulder to shoulder, against the enemies of Islam and country. Your joining the Mujahideen will compel the occupying forces to leave our soil. Thus, the sacrifices of our miserable people will come to fruition and our country will become embellished with the ornaments of independence, prosperity and Islamic regime and it will blossom. This is in the interests of all.

To the Vanguard of the Stronghold of Truth:

A. In view of the sensitivities of the prevailing conditions, it is essential that you concentrate on your Jihadic obligations more than before. Many parts of the country have been cleansed from the unholy presence of the enemy thanks to your struggle. Strive to cleanse the remaining parts of the country from the presence of the enemy. Never neglect Jihadic affairs; display strong determination and hammer out efficient and meticulous planning. Make the pleasure of Allah (swt) as your goal.

B. Regard jihad as a main principle. Observe obedience to your Amir and see to implement the codes of conduct of Mujahideen which have been delivered to you. The Jihadic chiefs nominated by us in all parts of the country are your Sharia-based leaders. You should obey them.

C. You should strictly observe precautionary measures which are told you by your leaders. If you commit neglect in this regard and do not take care though you are able to do so, then you will be harmed by the enemy in this world and will be responsible in the Sight of Allah (SwT).

D. You should be very careful about conduct with the common people. Gain the heart of people through good conduct and behavior. Our nation is a Mujahid and Muslim nation. They have made colossal sacrifices in the cause of Islam more than any one else and have passed through sufferings and hardships. You should respect every common individual whether he is an old man, a young , a child or a woman. If you receive any report about a given person, first, make meticulous investigation about him. Never harass people on the basis of fake and biased reports. Pay attention to the good advices and views expressed by the common people. When you face a common man, think if you were a commoner in his place and if you had no weapon, what you would expected him to behave with people. In other words, think if that given person whom you are confronting with, if he was your father, brother or another close relative, how would you behave with him? Mujahideen should always have a conduct of kindness and tenderness with the common man. They should never regard themselves above them.

E. Do not impose bans or issue orders to people by yourselves unless your leadership has instructed you to do so or your provincial chiefs permitted you to do the task. Otherwise, this will defame the Mujahideen and Jihad. It gives reason to the enemy to launch negative propaganda and create a rift between the people and the Mujahideen. Similarly, you should implement the instructions given to you in consultation with the people of the area and the local religious scholars.

F. No one affiliated with the Islamic Emirate is allowed to extort money from people by force. If a Mujahid or any one else is found extorting money from national businessmen, landlords and other wealthy men by the barrel of gun or if they are involved in kidnapping people for ransom, they should be prohibited from doing so. If you managed to detain them, administer to them punishment as per the Sharia rules. (Remember) protection of life and property of people is one of the main goals of Jihad.

G. To end, I would like to say that you should allot time for reading to enhance your knowledge and ever try to learn something; participate in activities aimed at calling people to the religion; often recite Mathura prayers and hymns; focus on sport , physical exercise and Jihadic training. You should hone your outward and inner self in a manner that conforms to the rules of the sacred Sharia and, among people, lead a life of a holy, God-fearing, beneficent and philanthropist men.

H. Books of code of conduct of Mujahideen have reached every stronghold and province. So all provincial governors should see that Mujahideen under their command have fully absorbed the contents of the book and abide by them.

To University Professors, Students, the Intelligentsia and Writers both Inside and Outside the Country:

Gentlemen! Our future relies on a complete independence. If we do not have independent country, our future will be no more than that of slaves. A master never gives a slave what he chooses for himself. The master always uses the slave as a tool and a gambit. In view of this, in the past decade, the aggressors of our land haven't completed mega and strategic projects (in our country) i.e. large water dams, a national electricity network and other heavy industries. These projects are vital for our economy. Contrarily, they have openly and secretly flared up geographical and racial conflicts and encouraged the youth to involve in lingual and geographical controversies. This amounts to destroying the future of our country.

It is our and your joint Islamic and national obligation to save the young generation from the impact of the enemy's dissension-oriented propaganda. As our Mujahid people put up resistance, thanks to the sacred Jihad ,against the political and military occupation of our country by the Westners, in the same vein, it is indispensable that all should robustly block the way of dissemination of the depravity-infested western culture and its harmful ideological impacts on this Muslim and proud country. We should strive devotedly, honestly and with the Afghan characteristic of strong determination to ensure that our future generations live in the embrace of the sacred culture of Islam. God forbid, if we neglect to do so, our brave people will become alien to the bright past of Islam due to the detrimental impacts of the Western civilization. Professors, students, writers and the intelligentsia should individually and collectively wage a practical struggle for obtainment of complete independence; for

protection of national and Islamic values and for solidarity of the Afghans. We should remain united for the sake of a common goal and wipe out all hypothetical and superficial gaps. It is the Islamic values that can do away with all lingual and geographical differences among the Afghans. But it requires sacrifice to do that.

To the Public of Afghanistan and the World:

First of all, I thank various strata of the Afghan society who consider the current Islamic Jihad as their religious obligation and have passed through toils and fatigues in the path of Jihad and struggle in the past decade. They extended all-sided cooperation to Mujahideen and fulfilled their Jihadic obligation. But in order to save yourselves from wasting your sacrifices rendered in the past decade, you should further continue the cooperation. If a person is able to wage Jihad physically and with a weapon, he should do his obligation. The men of letters should put to work their pens in the cause of defense of their religion and the well-to-do should spend their wealth in procurement of Jihadic necessities.

We urge the Muslims of the world to support the Mujahideen through their material and spiritual support. Similarly, we urge independent people and personalities of the world to support the legitimate defensive struggle of the Afghans and do not allow the tyrannical arrogant to coerce the oppressed people of the world to become exposed to the wicked and tyrannical motives of the arrogants simply because they use force and violence.

To end I once again extend my felicitation on the occasion of the Eid to all Muslims of the world, to all miserable Afghans, to fighters at the strongholds, to Mujahideen prisoners, to families of martyrs, to all orphans of the cause of Jihad, to widows and all affectees. I call on the wealthy people of the society not to forget the needy and indigent men in these days. At the end, I ask the Almighty Allah to bestow on us the coming Eids in a time that we are living under the shade of a peaceful, independent and Sharia-based Islamic regime. Amen. Peace be on you all.

**Servant of Islam, Amir-ul-Momineen
Mullah Mohammad Omar Mujahid**

STATEMENTS

Statement of Islamic Emirate regarding the release of 5 foreign prisoners

02 August 2011

A while back, 5 residents of Bangladesh working for a Turkish Company in Balkh province were apprehended by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate during an operation in the same province. After a few months in captivity, the detainees showed remorse and regret about their actions and promised to never again help the invading forces in Afghanistan in any way on the basis of which, the same captives were released by Islamic Emirate on the occasion of the commencement of the blessed month of Ramadan.

Islamic Emirate calls on all those Afghans and foreigners working for the benefit of invaders in NGO's and other companies to stop assisting the invaders because their work results in the prolongation of the occupation of Afghanistan and its oppressed people by the invading forces headed by America.

Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Message of the Commission for the control and management of private firms and organizations

03 August 2011

As against international norms and rules our enemy is taking intelligence advantages from mobile networks against our faithful people and Mujahideen, so from tomorrow all mobile phone companies are instructed to stop their usual activities and performances of antennas from 7 PM to 6 AM in Kandahar province and accept the statement released by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. In case of not accomplishing the order, according to Islamic Sharia you will be considered as rebels. Then your life, network antennas and automobiles will not be safe in future and your mobile antennas will be targeted and destroyed across the country.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Congratulatory message of Islamic Emirate marking the 92th Anniversary of Independence from British occupation

18 August 2011

Exactly 92 years from today on the 28th of Asad 1298, the biggest imperialist force of 19th and 20th century, the British colonialists officially recognized a sovereign Afghanistan and after decades of war and chaos, the Afghan people gained their greatest aspiration (Afghan Independence).

On the occasion of this monumental and historical day, the Leadership Council of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan would like to whole heartedly congratulate the faithful and freedom loving Afghan nation. May Allah Almighty also grant us the blessing of Independence from the current American occupation as swiftly as possible.

The Afghan nation's eighty year old resistance and struggle for Independence against the British is a very important chapter of our history and it holds important lessons. If the decade's old war, invasion, failures and successes of freedom seeking Afghans against the English occupiers is studied thoroughly, a lot can be learnt from it for the solution of the current crisis. At that time, the British occupation project prolonged for decades with repeated failures and headaches because even at that time, just like now, the enemy counted on its few puppets and hirelings instead of the decision and will of the Afghan nation. Instead of trying to understand the position and stance of the Afghan nation, the English only did deals with its own hirelings and dreamt of occupying this land with guarantees made by them.

Unfortunately, the American invaders are repeating the same experiment. They fantasize that making a deal with their few agents about permanent presence will somehow give it ethical permission and dampen the moral of the resistance. But they must realize that such important issues cannot be decided by a few of their agents and neither will this champion nation put down its neck and make a deal on such matters. The Afghan nation is currently busy in a broad struggle for the independence of its land and has given countless sacrifices for this cause for the past ten years. If the enemies of the Afghan people want to avoid being entangled in a perpetual conflict then they must have respect for the ambitions of the people and to recognize the independence of the Afghan nation. And if it wants to continue with its arbitrary policies, it will not gain anything apart from facing the fate of the British occupiers.

On the occasion of the proud day of 28th of Asad, we must remind our nation that the right to independence is our Natural, Human and Religious right. We are servants only to Allah Almighty and no other power has the right to rule over us. Jihad against the arrogant Infidel invaders is our religious duty. Whatever fate we face in this way will guarantee our religious and worldly honor. So it is necessary for us to concentrate even more on our initiated struggle for independence so with the blessings of Divine victory, we expel the occupiers from our country.

In this hope

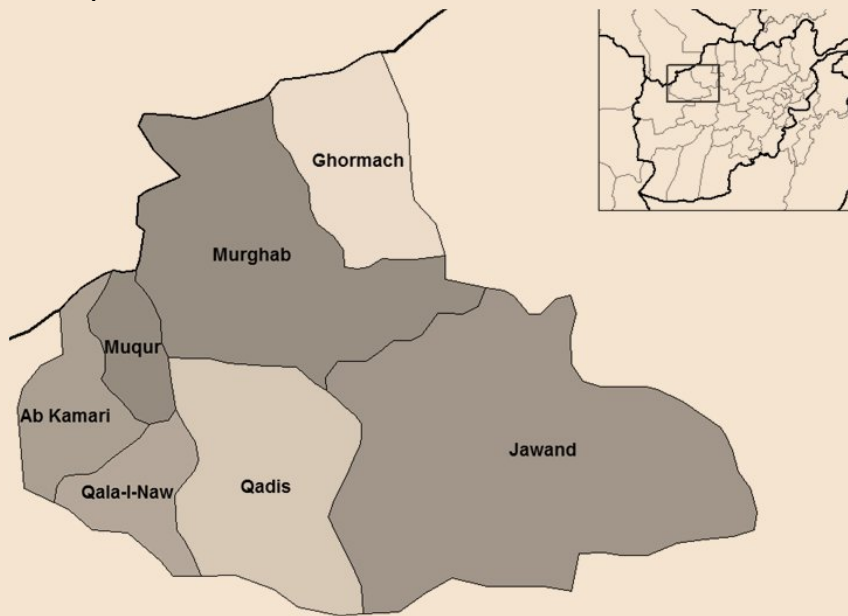
The Leadership Council of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

INTERVIEWS

The Jihadist Official for Badghis Province Speaks with al-Somood 80% of the Territory of Badghis Province is under the Control of the Mujahideen

Extract of the Biography of Maulavi Hayatullah al-Akbar:

Haji Maulavi Hayatullah al-Akbar was born 31 years ago to a religious family in the village of Jawi Kanj in the Bala Murghab district of Badghis province. He applied himself to Shari'ah studies at an early age, completing his elementary education in his own village. Later, he traveled to the Badghis provincial center for intermediate and higher studies, and from there he went to Herat, the cradle of learning and culture. The Sheikh completed his Shari'ah studies and a while ago was awarded the turban of excellence. As for his Jihadist life, it coincided with his learning. He has offered significant Jihadist services in the different provinces of Afghanistan and was a while ago appointed by the Islamic Emirate leadership as the general official responsible for the Mujahideen in Badghis province, where he continued his leadership of the Mujahideen with all diligence and sincerity. We beseech Allah Almighty to accept from him and his Mujahideen brothers their Jihad in His cause. Al-Somood magazine conducted with him this interview which we invite you to read.



Al-Somood: To start, we would like you to provide our readers with a summarized picture of the situation of the Jihad and the Mujahideen in Badghis province.

Maulavi Hayatullah: Praise be to Allah, Prayers upon His noble messenger. Thereafter: I seek refuge in Allah from the accursed shaytan. The Almighty said: *الْمُحْسِنِينَ لِمَعَ اللَّهُ وَإِنْ سَبَلْنَا لَنَهْدِيَهُمْ فِينَا جَاهِدُوا وَالَّذِينَ*

"And those who strive in Our (Cause), - We will certainly guide them to Our Paths for verily Allah is with those who do right." Al-Ankabut 69.

Through the grace of Allah Almighty, the Mujahideen continue their Jihad against the enemy on all fronts of Badghis province with high morale and great fighting spirit. They control most of the area of this province. As for the Crusader enemy and their traitorous or mercenary lackeys, they live in a state of helplessness, and sustain losses in men and equipment every day. The enemy here is

in difficulty under the attacks of the Mujahideen and has lost the ability to confront them. They are living on the defensive and have lost the initiative to the Mujahideen. The reason for the victory of the Mujahideen, after the support of Allah Almighty, is the complete cooperation they receive from the Believer people. The people here always stand by the side of the Mujahideen with their persons and their wealth. They make great sacrifices to participate in the Jihad against the aggressors.

I say to you with all confidence that there is no one to be found in Badghis province who supports the lackey Kabul administration, or places trust in the aggressors. This is despite the huge media war waged by the enemy and their agents to win over public opinion.

Al-Somood: It would be wonderful if you could relate to us some of the operations the Mujahideen have carried out recently against the enemy in which they inflicted losses.

Maulavi Hayatullah: The trenches of Jihad in Badghis province, through the grace of Allah Almighty, have been hot against the occupiers and their agents for the past nine years. During this period (the Mujahideen) have inflicted great losses on the enemy in men and equipment. As for recent operations, I will mention to you some of the operations the Mujahideen have conducted just during the past 10 days. They are as follows:

During the past ten days, the Mujahideen have conducted successful operations in the different districts of Badghis province. For example, the Mujahideen attacked a joint patrol of the occupiers and their agents in the Bala Murghab district in the area of Jawi Kanj. The attack resulted in the death and wounding of 16 persons, as well as the killing of six lackey soldiers and the wounding of four others, in addition to the complete destruction of an occupier tank. Likewise, another battle occurred in the Muqur district between the Mujahideen and the combined enemy. During it, the Mujahideen destroyed a tank and two Ranger-type troop transports by firing RPGs at them. Also, the Mujahideen attacked enemy bases in Darah Bum district and inflicted many losses. Another important incident to the benefit of the Mujahideen also occurred: 21 armed personnel from the enemy joined up with the Mujahideen including three of their commanders and all their weapons and equipment. The Mujahideen received them warmly and respectfully in compliance with the ruling of the Islamic Emirate on this matter.

Al-Somood: You mentioned 21 soldiers joined the Mujahideen. Who were these people? Were they from the army or the security forces?

Maulavi Hayatullah: Some of these individuals were from the police. Some others were from the local militias. They all joined the Mujahideen under the leadership of Muhammad Abbas, Galbuddin, and chief Habibullah.

Al-Somood: As you mentioned, the enemy is facing defeat on all fronts. They are trying to retrieve these defeats by buying the conscience of some notables and creating local militias. Has the program for creating local militias also been carried out in Badghis province? If it has been carried out, how successful has it been?

Maulavi Hayatullah: As I mentioned to you previously, the people of Badghis stand by the side of the Mujahideen faithfully, and fight the enemy shoulder to shoulder with the Mujahideen. Therefore the scheme for creating local militias has not succeeded despite the wide publicity for it. AS for those who may have slipped because of enemy propaganda, you understand the situation. They have severed their links to the lackey government, as I mentioned to you before. It should not be doubted that there are people who remain working for the militias. But these individuals are few and have no collective identity. As for the general masses, they are in harmony and cooperation with the Mujahideen. Nothing has occurred recently to disturb the serenity that exists between the residents of the province and the Mujahideen, because the people do not heed and are not duped by the propaganda of the enemy.

Al-Somood: What areas are subject to the complete control of the Mujahideen and in which areas do the Mujahideen have an open presence?

Maulavi Hayatullah: The Mujahideen control and actually govern 80% of the territory of Badghis province. If we wanted to define these areas, we would say: the control of the lackey government in the province capital is limited to the center of the market only. As for the outskirts of the city, the Mujahideen are noticeably present there. As for the districts of Qades and Jawand, the Mujahideen control 80% of their area. Similar to those are the districts of Moqur, Bala Murghab, Sing Tach and Ghormach which are completely under the control of the Mujahideen except for the district centers where the government has headquarters buildings. Although the enemy forces are present in large numbers in the district centers, they do not dare enter the areas of the Mujahideen. Even when they enter those areas, they quickly withdraw after sustaining big losses in men and equipment. As for the roads leading to the enemy centers, they are all under the control of the Mujahideen. Therefore most of the enemy bases are supplied by air. It is noteworthy that the main road connecting the Northern provinces to the city of Herat in western Afghanistan also runs through Badghis and has been under the complete control of the Mujahideen for three years. Enemy convoys are not able to cross by this road. Even if they have the audacity to cross on this road, they are subjected to many attacks by the Mujahideen. As for the areas which remain under the control of the enemy, the residents there understand the truth of lying enemy propaganda. They have begun to correspond with the Mujahideen and summon them to their areas. A few days ago, the Jihadist official in Moqur district informed me that the people living one kilometer away from the province center requested that he send Mujahideen there to save them from the oppression of enemy soldiers and militias. It appears from the current situation that the siege is strongly tightening around the enemy, Allah Almighty permitting. It is not far-fetched that the enemy will leave this area and flee soon, Allah Almighty willing.

Al-Somood: The leadership of the Islamic Emirate decided this past winter that Jihadist operations against the enemy would continue throughout the winter. Did the extreme cold in Badghis province hinder the progress of Jihadist operations in the winter?

Maulavi Hayatullah: Badghis is one of the most important provinces in northern Afghanistan. It is regarded as an important center for the Mujahideen in the northwest of the country. It is also an object of interest for the enemy as well, which in turn increases the attention the Islamic Emirate leadership pays to it. Therefore this province is not empty of Mujahideen in summer or winter. Extreme cold and an unsuitable climate have not hindered Mujahideen operations. Rather, they have continued in the winter like they continue in the summer. We did not allow the enemy to breathe easy during the cold season.

Al-Somood: The enemy, as you said, is facing defeat on the military battlefield and wishes to recover from this defeat through rumor and media war. Among these rumors were his claims of reconciliation talks and the creation of a council by the name of High Peace Council. In Badghis, do you feel any erosion in your position or impact from enemy activities of this type?

Maulavi Hayatullah: Yes, the enemy now wishes to gain through the reconciliation council what he lost on the field of battle. The word "reconciliation" is a good word in the literature of Islam and reconciliation has its place in Islam. But the efforts being made by the enemy are not for the sake of peace. They are rather a swindle to extinguish the torch of Jihad and resistance to the occupiers. It does not merit the appellation of reconciliation or peace. As for the effect and impact of this propaganda in Badghis, it has none. Because the people here stand fully by the side of the Islamic Emirate and the Islamic Emirate has a clear stance on these talks, which is: The Jihad will continue against the occupiers so long as they remain on our land. Rumors of peace will not gain them anything no matter how they inflate it. The Afghan people know well that projects like these are carried out by the occupiers through the hands of their hirelings with the goal of concealing their defeat and diverting attention from their weakness in the face of the Mujahideen. I say to you with all confidence that the efforts of the Peace Council will have no effect on the people of Badghis province despite so many rumors about it.

Al-Somood: The enemies are always claiming that they have inflicted great damage on the Mujahideen. How true are these claims?

Maulavi Hayatullah: Sustaining losses during a battle is a natural affair for both parties in a conflict. The degree of losses, whether they are large or small, however, is a matter connected to the type of operations. Most of the Mujahideen operations are "Hit and Run" strikes, or ambushes against the enemy, detonation of mines against enemy transports and tanks and surprise attacks against enemy convoys. Losses in the Mujahideen ranks are therefore few, while losses in the ranks of the enemy are many. Rarely do the Mujahideen enter into direct confrontations with the enemy in which they may sustain great losses. The enemy had begun three wars: the military war, the financial war and the propaganda or media war. They have been defeated in the military and financial war. Only the media war remains to them. Through this they try to present their losses as few while inflating the losses of the Mujahideen. For example, when an ordinary Mujahid is martyred they announce through their media that he was high-ranking leader. When one of the Mujahideen is killed, they announce the death of ten. When the Mujahideen target them, they arrest members of the general public after the Mujahideen attack and throw them into prison. They then declare that they have arrested such and such number of Mujahideen. They employ all their media resources to promote these claims with the goal of hiding their defeats and raising the morale of their mercenary soldiers. But these are all empty claims which in reality profit them nothing.

Al-Somood: Recently a report was issued by a human rights organization about the killing of civilians in wars. He placed the responsibility for a large number of these deaths on the shoulders of the Mujahideen. What information do you have on this subject? Do the Mujahideen operations actually result in civilian losses?

Maulavi Hayatullah: No, the reality is not what the human rights organization claims. These groups are not neutral in their judgments. Rather they are partial to the kuffar and work according to the instructions of the enemy. They normally present such reports to change public opinion in favor of the aggressors and to conceal the crimes of the occupiers. The clear and irrefutable fact of this matter is that most of the civilian victims have been

caused by random bombing conducted by the occupiers by land and air. Some good examples of these are the incidents of bombing civilians that occurred in the villages of Ghazi Abad district of Konar province in which the occupiers killed 75 civilians. This was followed by the incident in which the Americans bombed another group of children who were gathering firewood at the foot of a mountain, killing nine. And all that the occupiers and the lackey government do for those victims is to send a committee of government employees to those areas to investigate the facts. But so far the truth has not become apparent to them, because the occupiers will not permit them to divulge it. Those two incidents are not unique, but they were preceded by other very painful incidents in which hundreds have been killed, and hundreds of others have been wounded, such as the incidents in Konduz and Bala Bluk in Farah province and the incident in Tarka Kalaza in Kandahar and other mass murders in which hundreds of men, women and children have been killed and entire villages have been destroyed along with everyone in them. As for incidents of firing upon passenger buses and killing dozens of innocent people, they are innumerable.

It is clear from the above that most of the casualties among civilians are caused by the occupiers and their local hirelings. The leadership of the Islamic Emirate constantly stresses the importance of preserving the safety of civilian lives and property and the Mujahideen always strive to implement the instructions issued by the Emirate leadership in this regard. If one of the Mujahideen committed a crime as an individual against civilians, the local Mujahideen leadership would listen to his offenses and punish him according to Shari'ah law. I will give you an example of this from Badghis province, where one of the Mujahideen had wrongfully killed a person. His case was raised to the Shari'ah court. After investigating the matter, the court punished the killer.

Al-Somood: What are your programs for education in liberated areas?

Maulavi Hayatullah: The Islamic Emirate, through the grace of Allah Almighty, has created a special committee for educational matters in every province. Education directors in all districts of Badghis province also follow matters of education and instruction in the madrasas and mosques. We try to provide every school with the educational curriculum prepared by the Islamic Emirate.

Al-Somood: Finally, what is your message to your Mujahideen and to the general public of Badghis province?

Maulavi Hayatullah: As general official responsible for the Mujahideen, I promise the noble residents of this province that I will serve them to the best of my ability in accordance with Shari'ah law, Allah Almighty willing.

My message to the Mujahideen is to strive hard to make the people happy and treat them well and to conduct their tasks with all diligence and sincerity. My message to the general populace is: just as the Mujahideen have been able, through the grace of Allah Almighty and your support for them, to intensify their Jihad and resistance to the enemy until he has been brought to the brink of complete defeat in all areas of this province, we want you also to intensify your support for the Mujahideen by offering yourselves and your money. Vie with one another in helping them in the Jihad against the aggressors and standing firm by the side of your Mujahideen brothers.

Al-Somood: Thank you for giving us this opportunity to meet with you. We beseech Allah Almighty to reward you for your Jihad in His cause.

Maulavi Hayatullah: We also thank you for delivering the message of the Mujahideen to Muslims everywhere.

Source: al-Somood, Issue 60 (May 2011)

Interview with a participant of attack on enemy center and fuel depot near Kandahar airfield

18 August 2011

Imran Khalil

On Monday night (15/08/2011), 5 martyrdom seeking Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a successful operation on a joint enemy military center and fuel depot run by a company named Supreme Group. The attack lasted for about two and a half hours in which more than 30 enemy troops were killed and wounded whereas 3 Mujahideen were also martyred while 2 others managed to come back out alive. For more detailed information regarding that operation, we interviewed a participant of the attack (Respected brother Farooq), a transcript of which is being published for our readers and is as follows:

Al Emara: Before everything else, can you introduce yourself?

__My name is Farooq, one of those mujahedeen, whom the previous night attacked the military base of foreign and internal forces near the Kandahar Air base. Because of security reasons, this much introduction should be enough.

Al Emara: How many of you were involved in this operation, How did this attack begin and how did it go. Could you please give me some information about it?

__In this successful operation there were five of us mujahedeen involved, armed with heavy and light weapons. We were given a plan by our Jihadi superior to attack the base of interior & foreign forces and the reservoir where the fuel tankers are stationed (it's also known as fuel depot) near Kandahar air base. We passed all obstacles on our way into the base and attacked the stationed troops inside. We had three vehicles, two were packed with explosives and the third one was for our use. As per plan one of our martyrdom seekers Mujahid blew his van type vehicle at the first check point outside the base, which eliminated all the security guards at the spot. At that point we were waiting on the road, after a little wait we quickly entered the base with our weapons. After this the second martyrdom seeker Mujahid approached his vehicle to the checkpoint of foreign forces and detonated his vehicle. This caused fear and panic amongst the enemies who started running here and there. We three Mujahedeen started shooting at them which resulted in a large number of enemy forces being killed and wounded.

Al Emara: Can you tell me if you yourself entered the place where foreign forces were stationed, after being engaged in a fire fight were you shooting at unidentified places or you were seeing and targeting foreign forces?

__Yes, I myself entered the place where foreign forces were stationed and I saw them with my own eyes. I could hear them scream as I was targeting them. My other Mujahid friends were equipped with Rocket Launchers and they were targeting the three watchtowers inside the base.

Al Emara: What sorts of weapons were you equipped with and how long did the confrontation last?

__I had a Kalashnikov with large amount of ammunition and hand grenades. One Mujahid friend had both, a Kalashnikov and Rocket Launcher. And the other just had the Rocket Launcher. When we started the attack it was around 7:30, the operation would have lasted until 10 o'clock. When I myself left the scene it was just under 11.

Al Emara: The media took their information about the operation from the enemy and mentioned the number of casualties of only 12 interior and foreign forces, which includes only 3 foreign troops killed. As an eye witness what do say about the number of casualties?

__The enemy always tries to hide its casualties. When the first martyrdom operation took place on interior troops, that attack only killed and wounded around 12 troops including Commander Bacha Baba. When we entered inside the base I saw with my own eyes around 11 troops get shot and were lying on the floor and I could hear them scream. I can't tell you the exact number because I didn't count them, those who were shot in the Rocket attacks were far and I couldn't see them. I can surely tell you the casualties were even higher than this because it was a surprise attack and most of the enemy troops were inside the base and weren't carrying their weapons. They were scared and running around in panic while we were targeting them.

Al Emara: How did you manage to get out alive from the battle?

__With the help of Allah our plan was more successful than we anticipated. Out of five of us Mujahids there were two Martyrdom seekers. One was shot during the gun fight and embraced martyrdom and two manage to escape alive. When we came out, me and my other friend were separated. When I was running out of ammunition and was left with only a hand full so I stopped the fight and looked around and couldn't see anyone. The enemies were shooting but couldn't shoot the target so I turned around and left. I had a Kalashnikov and a magazine full of bullets. I thought if anyone confronts me this should do the job if not I should leave the base, after that I went to a side and saw a wall. I climbed to the other side of the wall and started walking by the side of the wall until I reached some shops by the road. Then I started walking towards my destination. I have to mention it was only and only with the help of Allah that we were successful and made it out alive.

COMMENTS

Ramadan, the opportunity of obtaining conquest and Allah's blessings

02 August 2011

By the grace and elegance of Almighty Allah we are attaining another month of Ramadan, and have reached to another season of Allah's compassion, forgiveness and mercy. According to the Quranic verses and sayings of the holy Prophet (PBUH), Ramadan is the sacred month in which the holy Quran was bestowed upon him (PBUH) and rewarded to muslim Ummah.

Despite that this month is considered being a chance for worship, charity and other good deeds, it is also the month of compassion, forgiveness and survival from the flames of hell. According to the history of Islam this month is also known as the month of gazva (Islamic battle) and conquests.

One of the great specialties of Ramadan is that in the history of Muslim Ummah, the first conflict between truth and falsehood was fought in this month. The Badar Ghazva which makes the heading title of Islamic history was fought on 17th of Ramadan the second year of migration (Islamic calendar), in that the infidels of Makkah faced intense defeat.

Despite these battles some other battles of Islamic history for example the conquest of Makkah 8th hijri, the Qadisiyah battle 15th hijri under the command of Saad bin Abi Waqqas (may Allah mercy upon him), the conquest of Spain 92 hijri (Islamic calendar) under the command of Tariq bin Zayad and the Hattin battle of 584 hijri under the command of Sultan Salahuddin Ayyubi are the important and glorious incidents of Jihad that had occurred in this holy month of Ramadan.

So we can conclude that the month of Ramadan has an astonishing place in the history of Islamic Jihad. Indeed, as the Muslim ummah is practicing their worships with keen affection and devotion, similarly, the defenders of Islamic ummah (Mujahideen) are ready to plunge into the ground of sacrifice with unique morals and aspirations. That Mujahideen whom spent their nights for the sake of Allah and have keen desire for martyrdom in the battlefields, they consider it a great opportunity for the fulfillment of their desire (martyrdom). So they are accelerating their Jihadic activities.

The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that are holding their position in the frontline of Jihad against infidels have strong commitment that they will celebrate this month of affection and devotion with their tireless Jihadic efforts. As every worship of this month attains more 70 spiritual heights so it is worth mentioning that performing the obligation of Jihad in this sacred month has also a source of receiving great blessings. To end up we are hopeful to the Almighty Allah that this month of blessing and conquest will be a milestone in the ongoing Jihad and by the sacredness of this month He the Almighty will give freedom to Afghans from the claws of invading infidels.

What reveals Saed Abad incident

08 August 2011

Yesterday, the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate has caused serious casualties to the enemy in a few hour battle taken place in Tangi Dara of Saed Abad district, Maidan Wardak province. According to American military sources they have faced huge life losses in the incident in a single day as compared to the past ten years. According to other reports a Chinook CH-47 helicopter of American Special Forces has been fallen down, as a result thirty one US and seven domestic soldiers were killed.

As before the acceptance of huge casualties by spokesmen of Washington's defense and interior ministries, White House, Bagram and Kabul administration, the administrators of presidential palace accepted the incident at once and submitted their condolence, it is a surprise and matchless happening in itself. If this attempt is taken place through American consultation so it is clear that a change has occurred in American policy regarding to hide such incidents from world community and especially from Americans. Such incidents have taken place a number of times in the past ten years but American military officials have not accepted it. What kind of idea and new message they want to convey to the American people by this acknowledgment, that certainty will be later identified. But the conclusion yet to become known is that from one hand the reality of emergency landing of their helicopters has been manifested and in the same way it has shown the discipline, heroism and power of Mujahideen that how they can prey the sophisticated helicopters of enemy in an instant attack without any hesitation in mid night, and that simply convey a message to American people that something is really going on in Afghanistan.

The fact is that through an organized plan Americans are trying to hide their casualties now and in this way they try to show their self as fake champions. A number of helicopters had been dropped down by Mujahideen attacks across the country in past few years. Especially after the beginning of Badar operation the fall down of helicopters by Mujahideen has significantly been increased but the enemy frequently refused to accept the incident and if they accept the incident then they call it technical problems or emergency landing. Now the question arises that how it can be possible that technical problems of helicopter just occurs in Afghanistan and have continuous emergency landing here while the emergency landing cases have not generally happened on global level. The surprising is that when the helicopters get fire or destroyed in pieces then they add with emergency landing that the troops aboard have not received any casualties.

As a whole the Saed Abad incident has shown that despite of enemy's propaganda the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate has not obtained any military capabilities weakness but they are yet capable of carrying out more organized and effective attacks by the blessings of Almighty Allah. In the same way the enemy despite of following the bamboozle policies they should observe the ground realities. They should clearly admit the coming defeat in battlefield. They have to take hands from offensive politics so that they save their self from such kind of shocking casualties.

The spurting financial storm over the US and the Afghanistan war

14 August 2011

With no doubt, the immense and basic reason of the financial crises, deprivation and riots that United States and UK are facing now, is because of the offensive and imperialistic policies and designs of these countries. They are proceeding the baseless and unjustified war by the expenses of their own people's taxes and they have turned their faces from the problems of their masses. Pol Magno an official of the international centre for peace in Washington has told media outlets that the financial dilemma that American people are facing with, the most important and just reason is the use of improper spending of billions of dollars in Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Yemen and Libya by American officials. He added that so far, one Trillion dollar has

been spent by US in Iraq and Afghanistan war that was the taxes and dues of American people. But yet today the American people have not seen any positive conclusion of their paid taxes although they found that the result is contradictory and opposite in front of them.

According to other reports the President of World Bank Robert Zolek says that international economy is passing through tough time and problems and it is possible that developed countries may face serious financial crises. He says we are facing a new financial storm which has huge differences with 2008 financial crisis, it is very fatal and complex and we have no chance to spoil the time and implement new preparations in this regard.

Similarly, the Pentagon is tangle with severe panic. The chief commander of American army admiral Mike Molen says if the American government did not reached to a settlement with Congress and did not get debt so it is possible that American troops that are stationed in Afghanistan and Iraq would not receive their salaries. Molen said while talking to American troops that if their salaries postpone so it will have very serious consequences.

Obviously, America who proclaimed her political and military dominance along with her imperialistic supremacy called every opening war as for the sake of the protection of imperialism in the world, the financial crises has caused to her the fate and fortune that every kind of modifications are inconsequential now. And at least if they did not get fresh debts so they have not enough amount in their treasury and approved budget to just pay salaries to their soldiers stationed in Afghanistan.

In view of this toppled and overturned economic situation of America, we call on American and Western people, to question from their deceitful bureaucrats that had spent your (one trillion) taxes and returns in Afghanistan and Iraq's wars which outcome is evident and clear to you that sophisticated helicopters and equipped army has lost their defensive capabilities and sanctuary. Consecutively, Chinook helicopters were shoot-down like ailing black crow as a result of offensive Taliban attacks every day, and recently 31 commandos were killed in a single day.

We believe that the financial storm and crisis which encompasses the American people, the only way out is that to change your offensive policies and to end Afghanistan war and to withdraw their troops from Afghanistan as soon as possible and to pay respect for the national freedom of Afghans.

If American government and people did not review their offensive and imperialistic policies right away, it is possible that the hanging financial crisis will pave the way for national uprising and will be divided in parts. The American people that were contented to the unity of America so far were because of the huge economic potential and for the political supremacy of America in international politics. But now the blowing financial storm over America shows that it will eliminate every thing from its roots and will push you to the hollow of destruction like Soviet Union.



CRIMES OF INVADERS

AUGUST 2011

2-08-2011

US terrorists captivate noncombatant civilian

NANGARHAR, Aug. 02 - The invading forces, in a late night raid, in what was invasion of civilians, abducted one of the innocent noncombatant villagers in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-08-2011

Barbaric invaders detains 3 civilians in raid

HELMAND, Aug. 03 - Reports from Nahr Siraj district say that barbaric US invaders raided ordinary people's homes in Haji Khairo Aka village at 02:00 am local time during which 3 innocent civilians were illegally detained and taken back by the invaders to their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US terrorists torture civilian to death after abduction

NANGARHAR, Aug. 03 - Qari Ajmal, the Imam (leading prayers) of a Masjid in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province was abducted by the US invader during a night raid a couple of days ago but his death body was delivered to his relatives, who said the martyred Imam was torched and beaten mercilessly to death. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



5-08-2011

2 civilians martyred as police open fire on protestors

ZABUL, Aug. 05 - Reports from Zabul provincial capital (Qalat city) state that early this morning, hundreds people held a mass rally demanding the bodies of 2 civilians, who were martyred by barbaric American invaders yesterday in Mangar village of Qalat city and held at the invaders base when the cowardly police opened fire, martyring 2 more innocent civilians as well as wounding 4. Protestors from the area say that they will not stop their rally until the bodies of the martyrs are returned, meanwhile, witnesses add that sporadic firing can still be heard around the city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Two innocent civilians martyred Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 05 – In the province's Syedabad district, the invading terrorist forces invading the civilians later on Friday night and martyring two non-combatant civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American genocide continues: 10 women and children martyred

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – Reports from Nad Ali district of Helmand province say at least 6 American terrorists were killed and 6 others severely wounded when Mujahideen attacked them as the invaders were trying to carry out an operation in the district's Si Waik Gharbi area. Reports add that barbaric invaders, in accordance with their habit, blindly bombed the surrounding area with Jets from which civilians suffered losses to their property besides 10 women and children becoming martyrs (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invaders captured civilians in Sarwan Qala

HELMAND, Aug. 05 – U.S. invaders raided homes of civilians in Sarwan Qala, Sangin at last night and captured two innocent people and took them to their base by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



Demonstration against crimes of invaders in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 05 - Hundreds of residents of Ahmed Khel and Jaji Ariob started demonstration at noon Sunday against crime of invaders. two days before, Mujahideen attacked invaders in Ahmed Khel and destroyed 4 tanks, after the incident, invaders fired shells at meeting of Shura of region, and killed some tribe's elders and wounding 12. Demonstrators road and chanted slogans against Americans and their agents. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6-08-2011

US terrorists' airstrikes martyr 4 children in Wardag

WARDAG, Aug. 06 - There are reports from Wardag province that the US invading terrorist forces bombed a village in Syedabad district of the province last night causing the innocent villagers heavy and material losses. According to the report, 4 children collecting wood in the hill fall victim to the airstrikes and became martyrs, whereas one of the house was completely flattened. Moreover, the inhumane terrorist American forces martyred a Masjid (mosque) during their airstrikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Savage invaders detain man and 3 children in raid

KANDAHAR, Aug. 06 – Reports from Boldak district say that last night US invaders raided the homes of ordinary people in Landi Karez area during which, 1 man and 3 of his children, aged 9, 12, 14 were detained illegally along with valuables stolen from the house. Locals from the area add that these people were residents of this area and were in no way associated with Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7-08-2011

US invading terrorists captivate 3 innocent civilians

KUNDUZ, Aug. 07 – The American disgusting troops in an invasion of the civilians in Dasht-e-Archi district of Kunduz province abducted three noncombatant civilians holding in captive last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 children martyred by savage American terrorists

HELMAND, Aug. 07 – Reports from Nad Ali's Si Waik Gharbi area say that savage American terrorists once again carried out blind airstrikes after suffering fatal losses from a Mujahideen attack on their patrol. It is said that in today's bombing, 2 children were martyred whereas a similar bombing a couple of days earlier left 8 members of a house martyred which were mainly women and children. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

8-08-2011

Mass protest unfold in Ghazni

GAZNI, Aug. 08 – On Monday at about hundreds of the furious people rallied protesting the martyrdom of the Imam of Masjid and another civilian by the US invaders and their allies near the governor and gathered near the governor house in Ghazni city, the capital of the province chanted slogans against the US invaders and their allies and puppets demanding the quick and unconditional pull out of the unwanted and unwelcome inhumane US invading forces from Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Woman and 4 civilians martyred by American terrorists

HELMAND, Aug. 08 – Reports from Sarwan Kala's Popalzo area, Sangin district state that American terrorists martyred a woman and 4 innocent civilians yesterday after their patrol was attacked by Mujahideen from which 2 invaders were killed and 2 others severely wounded. This incident comes at a time when a few days earlier, 8 women and children were martyred by American invaders as a result of airstrikes in Nad Ali district's Si Waik Gharbi area, an event which was also reported by other media outlets. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Invading forces' captivate 3 noncombatant civilians in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 08 – The American invading terrorists raided a compound belonging to an innocent villager near the area where Mujahideen had brought down the US invaders helicopter and abducted the owner of the house who, according to the villages, had no any connection with Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders killed eighty-year-old Seikh

FARAH, Aug. 08 - Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed tank of invaders and killed 5 soldiers in Farah Rud. after the incident, U.S. invaders open fire and killed eighty-year-old Sheikh. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

10-08-2011

US-NATO invading terrorists captivate 3 noncombatant civilians

BALKH, Aug. 10 – In the province's Char Bolak district, the occupying terrorist invaded the civilians in what was called a house to house search and taking 3 noncombatant and innocent villagers in captive and abducted them. The said villagers were said to have no any kind of links to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders abduct students of Madrasa and villagers in Takhar

TAKHAR, Aug. 10 – The invading enemy during a raid on a Madrasa (seminary) abducted three innocent villagers besides the students of Madrasa in Ishkamish, Takhar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-08-2011

Imam and 4 civilians detained during illegal night raid

HELMAND, Aug. 12 – Reports from Nahr Siraj say that last night, barbaric US invaders detained a mosque imam along with 4 civilians during an illegal night raid on civilian homes in Simiti Pla area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-NATO invaders inflict severe losses on civilians in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Aug. 12 – The invading forces on Thursday night, through helicopter raided three of the compounds belonging to the noncombatant civilians who had no any kind of connection with Mujahideen, after blowing the main gates up the invades forces into their hours and beat up the villagers after getting no particular thing from the said houses, seized the villager mobile phones Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-08-2011

Father and son detained by barbaric American terrorists

HELMAND, Aug. 13 – A white bearded man and his son were captured and taken back by the barbaric American terrorists to their bases after an illegal night raid on civilian homes in Nahr Siraj's Yakhhal area, locals from the area said, adding that both of the men were ordinary villagers who had no connection with the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Savage ISAF invaders martyr 4 innocent civilians in airstrikes

URUZGAN, Aug. 13 – Reports from Khas Uruzgan district state that at around 10:00 am this morning, savage ISAF invaders carried out blind airstrikes on civilian homes in Qadimi Shali Nawa area, causing locals severe property damage besides 4 innocent martyred while 3 others including 2 children were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

NATO invaders detain two noncombatant civilians

BAGHLAN, Aug. 13 – Aug. 13 – NATO invaders in a late night raid in what invasion of the civilians detained two civilians in Baghlan's Poli Khomri district last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-08-2011

Barbaric US terrorists gun down and martyr 3 innocent shepherds

HELMAND, Aug. 14 – 3 innocent shepherds watering a herd near a river were martyred at 02:00 am local time when barbaric American terrorists using helicopters gunned them down in Do Aab area of Musa Kala district, locals and witnesses say, adding that all three of these men were very poor locals of the area and were in no way associated with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Woman martyred by US invaders, another wounded

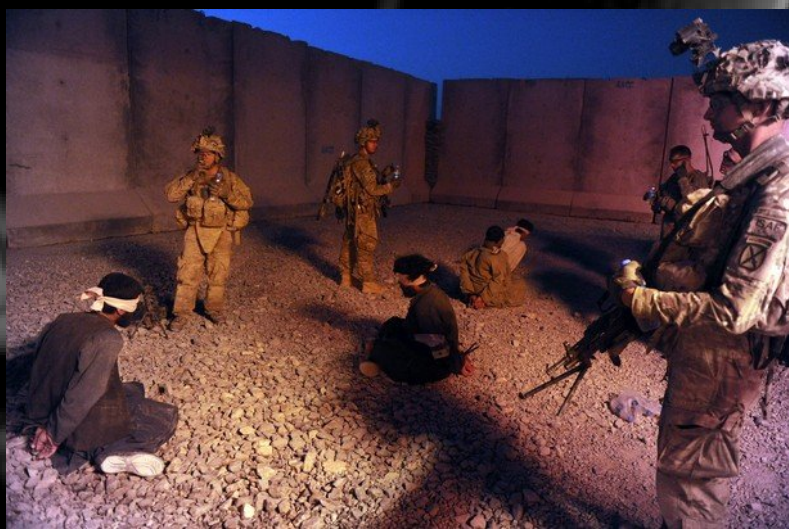
HELMAND, Aug. 14 – A night raid was carried out by American terrorists on Poti village of Kajaki district at 01:00 am today during which an innocent woman was shot and martyred by the terrorists, another woman and a girl wounded before taking away the injured and the man of the house away to their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-NATO invaders abduct 4 noncombatant civilians

KUNDUZ, Aug. 14 – Four innocent civilians are reported to have been abducted and held in captive by the invading forces in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province on last night. According to the report, the invaders raided the village of Dust Muhammad village of last night at about 1:00 am, and detained four innocent villagers during house to house search. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 innocent civilians martyred during raids in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Aug. 14 – Officials and witnesses from northern Faryab province state that barbaric ISAF terrorists carried out night raids during the past 2 nights in which 3 innocent civilians were martyred in Qisar district and 3 others in Almar district. It is said that civilian property was also badly damaged by the savage invaders in their illegal encroachments. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



3 innocent civilians martyred by American terrorists

HELMAND, Aug. 14 – Last night, American terrorists raided the homes of ordinary villagers in Gerishk district's Kala Gaz area as people were preparing for fasting during which, 3 innocent civilians were martyred by the brutal invaders and an elder as well as a young girl were severely wounded and then taken back to their bases. It should be mentioned that this is not the first time such barbaric acts have been carried out by the invading forces, but targeting civilians has become one of their goals in these illegal night raids. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

15-08-2011

American terrorists detain 4 innocent civilians in raids

ZABUL, Aug. 15 – Last night, American terrorists invaded the homes of ordinary villagers in Shahjoe district's Kartash area during which the barbaric invaders burnt 2 civilian cars besides illegally detaining 3 civilians and taking them back to their bases. Another report from the mentioned district adds that another innocent civilian was also detained by the savage ISAF troops in a similar raid last night in Tazi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

civilian killed by police in Paktia

PAKTIA, Aug. 15 - one civilian was killed by puppet police in Charcheno, Chamkani . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-08-2011

American criminals martyr 5 innocent civilians in raid

KANDAHAR, Aug. 19 – Reports from Zhiri district say that US invaders raided the homes of ordinary people in Babozo village last night during which the criminal savages martyred 5 innocent civilians which include 2 white bearded elderly men. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

20-08-2011

Savage ISAF terrorists martyr 4 civilians in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 20 – 4 innocent civilians were left martyred by ISAF terrorists in what was a night raid on Ghodi village last night. The incident happened after the ISAF criminals recklessly searched the homes of ordinary villagers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-08-2011

Imam and 4 civilians martyred by American criminals

URUZGAN, Aug. 25 – Reports from Khas Uruzgan district say that last night, a Mujahideen attack on those US invaders which landed by helicopters in Shali Nowa area triggered a 1 hour gun battle during which the invaders took on deadly casualties after which, the criminal American troops shot and martyred 5 innocent civilians including a mosque imam as revenge. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

29-08-2011

Invaders captured two civilians near center of Ghazni

GHAZNI, Aug. 29 – At last night invaders raided civilian's homes in village near center of Ghazni. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invaders captured three children in Charasyab

KABUL, Aug. 29 – At last night invaders raided house of residents in village of Charasiyab district. During searching, invaders inflict heavy financial losses for civilians, but they did not find weapons or military equipment, but enemy soldiers captured three children. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

30-08-2011

Civilians killed in Khogyani

NANGARHAR, Aug. 30 - two civilians were martyred by invaders in Khogyani during raid on homes of local residents. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Invaders kidnapped civilians, Afghanistan



MRAP blew UP!





Destroyed Maxx Pro armored vehicles, Kabul, 17 August 2008



Destroyed Maxx Pro armored vehicles, Kabul, 17 August 2008



*Destroyed
Cougar, 13
October
2008,
Afghanistan*



Destroyed RG, Paktika, 30 April 2009



Destroyed RG, Eastern Afghanistan



Destroyed Bushmaster, Uruzgan, 2009





Destroyed Maxx Pro, Afghanistan



Destroyed RG, Afghanistan



Destroyed RG, Afghanistan

Destroyed armored vehicles. Paktika, 2010



Destroyed RG, Paktika, 23 July 2010



Destroyed Maxx Pro, Helmand



Destroyed Maxx Pro, Afghanistan



Destroyed Maxx Pro, Afghanistan



Destroyed Maxx Pro, Afghanistan



MRAP damaged by small arms



Destroyed M-ATV, Southern Afghanistan



Destroyed RG, Eastern Afghanistan



***Destroyed
Maxx Pro,
Afghanistan***



***Destroyed
Mastiff,
Helmand***

*Destroyed
Mastiff,
Helmand*





Destroyed Cougar, Southern Afghanistan



Destroyed RG , Afghanistan



Destroyed armored vehicle, Southern Afghanistan, 2010



Destroyed armored vehicles, Southern Afghanistan, 2010



Destroyed M-ATV, Eastern Afghanistan



Destroyed MRAP, Kandahar

On next page: destroyed M-ATV, minesweeper Husky and RG, Afghanistan





Destroyed Cougar, Helmand, 9 January 2011







Destroyed Cougar, Helmand, 9 January 2011



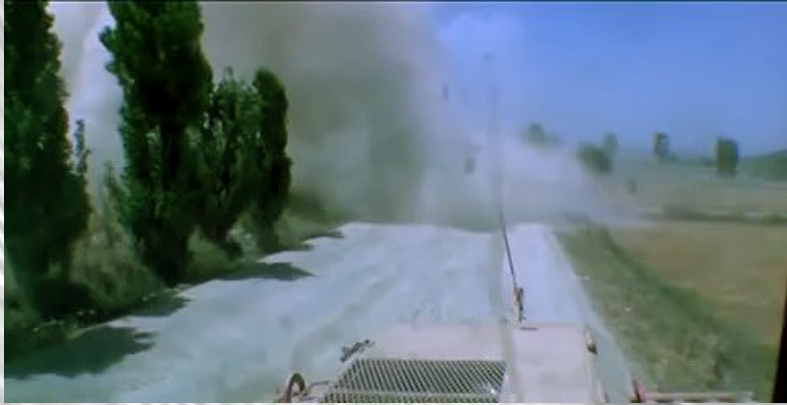
Destroyed minesweeper Buffalo



Destroyed minesweeper Buffalo



Destroyed Cougar, [Afghanistan]



Destroyed minesweeper Buffalo



Destroyed Cougar, Helmand, 17 April 2010



Destroyed Cougar, Helmand, 17 April 2010



Destroyed Cougar, Helmand, 17 April 2010



Damaged RG, Kabul, September 2010



Destroyed RG, Northern Afghanistan, 31 October 2010



Destroyed RG, Northern Afghanistan, 2010



Destroyed M-ATV, Afghanistan



Destroyed M-ATV, Afghanistan



Destroyed Maxx Pro, Wardak, Tangi Valley



Destroyed Maxx Pro, Afghanistan



Destroyed RG, Eastern Afghanistan



Destroyed Maxx Pro, Afghanistan, May 2011



Destroyed M-ATV, Afghanistan



Destroyed RG, Kharwar, Logar, 14 May 2011



ON ROADS

*Destroyed and damaged MRAPs, Helmand,
21 May 2010*





27 June 2009, Paktika







Helmand, 8 June 2011



Kandahar, 2011

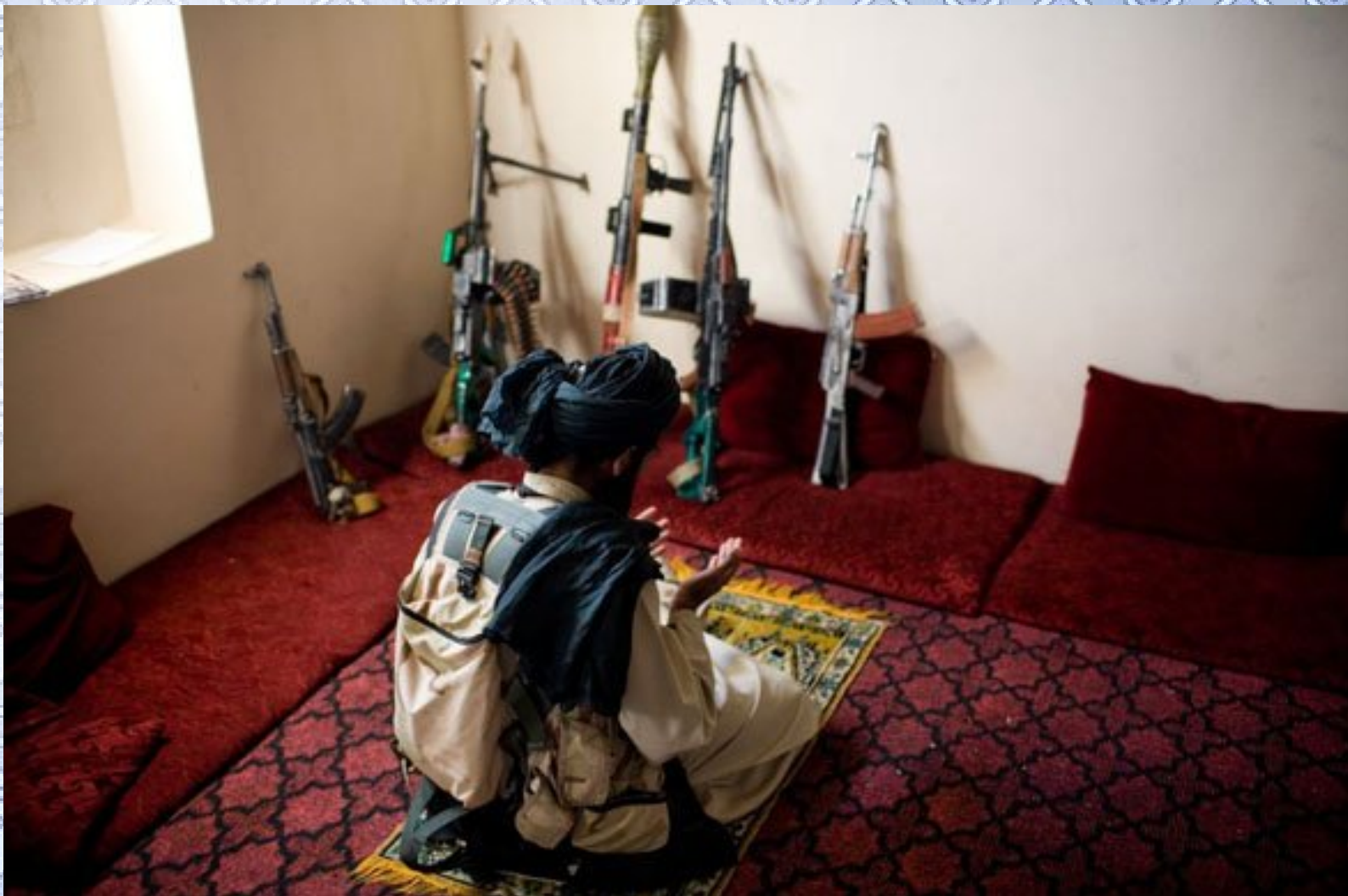
Mujahideen in Afghanistan

Wardak, September – November 2008













MILITARY OPERATIONS IN WARDAK

2006-2009

29-10-2006

Invading tropes` vehicle was set ablaze in Maidan wardak. Last night on Kabul kandahr highway in Salar area of Maidan wardak province Mujahideen of Emarat Islami set ablaze a food supply vehicle of invading tropes

31-10-2006

In a landmine explosion destroyed a vehicle of US tropes in Maidanwardak Last night Mujahideen of Emarat Islami blown up a vehicle of convoy of US army With a remote controlled landmine in Shashgaw area of Saedabad distract of Maedanwardak province and in resulted one US military vehicle destroyed in the attack and soldiers were perished.

2-11-2006

In an attack, three vehicles of Invader tropes were destroyed in Maidan wardak. Last night at 10:30pm Mujahideen of Emarat islami attacked a convoy of US troops in Aspanda area of Saed Abad district of Maidanwardak province and 3 US military vehicles were destroyed in the attack and all of the invader soldiers were killed and wounded also two Majahideed were wounded.

4-11-2006

Two US military vehicles destroyed in Maidan wardak. Yesterday at 7:00pm Mujahideen of Emarat Islami ambushed convoy of US troops in Shash Gaw area of Said Abad district of Maidan wardak province. resulted the fierce firefight Two vehicles of US army destroyed and four US soldiers were killed .

28-11-2006

Two supply vehicles of US troops in Maedan wardak. Last night in Mashan area of Saedabad district of Meadan Wardak province on Kanahar-Kabul Highway Mujahideen Of Emarati Islami set ablaze two Oil Supply vehicles which carried Oil to US invaders base in Bagram , The drivers fled before blaze their vehicles.

4-1-2007

In Maedanwardak province 2 supply trucks were torched. Last night in Haftasiab area of Saedabad district of Maedanwardak province Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched 2supply trucks which were carried food to invaders base.

24-1-2007

In wardak province 2supply vehicles of American invaders were set ablaze. Last nigh Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate set ablaze 2 supply vehicles which carrying food to the American invaders bases in Aka Khil area of Saed abad district of wardak province and the drivers were released after repentance. Reported by Z. Mujahid



2-4-2007

In Attack a spy was Killed in Wardak. Today morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in an attack killed a chief of district council Saranwal Zalmi how spying for US army about the bases of Mujahideen in Saedabad district of Wardk province. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

21-4-2007

In Saidabad district of Wardak province 4vehicles of enemy were destroyed. Yesterday at 6:00pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on the vehicles of mercenary army in AkaKhil area of Saidabad district of Wardak province .In this attack four vehicles of enemy were destroyed but the the casualties of enemy was no reported. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

4-5-2007

Attacked on a vehicle of mercenary army in Wardak. Today the Mujahidin of Islamic Emirate attacked on the military vehicle in Tangay area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In this event car was completely destroyed and all troopers were killed and all military equipments were booty. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

9-5-2007

A vehicle of mercenary army was exploded in Wardk. Today at morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a vehicle of mercenary army on remote controlled landmine in Jalriz valley of Wardak province . The result was that the vehicle was destroyed and all troopers were killed. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

19-5-2007

In attacked four vehicles of mercenary army destroyed in Wardak. Yesterday evening the Mujahidin of Islamic Emirate attacked on the military vehicles of mercenary army which were going to from Kabul to Kandahr in Shaghi area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province on Kandhar Kabul highway. In this event two pickup and two bus were completely destroyed but there were no correct details of casualties. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

21-5-2007

Six police has been killed in a firing of Mujahid police in Wardak. Last night a Mujahid police Fashm Gul fired on police in Aziz Kalla area of Wardak province on Kabul Kandahr highway .in result six police were killed and five wounded . The Mujahid fled from area. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

22-5-2007

In explosion six police killed in Wardk. Today evening Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a pickup vehicle of mercenary army on remote controlled landmine in Jalrez valley of Wardak province .. In incident the vehicle was destroyed and six police were killed. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

23-5-2007

A vehicle of mercenary army exploded in Wardak. Today at 12:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a pickup vehicle of mercenary army on remote controlled landmine in Meadan valley of Wardak province In incident the vehicle was destroyed and all troopers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

2-6-2007

A vehicle of mercenary police exploded in Wardag. Today at 2:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a pickup vehicle of mercenary army on remote controlled landmine in Narkh district of Medan Wardag province. In incident the vehicle was destroyed and there were no correct details of casualties of enemy Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

9-6-2007

A vehicle of mercenary police exploded in Wardak Zabiahullah Mujahid. Laste night at 9:00pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a pickup vehicle of mercenary army on remote controlled landmine in Salar area of Saed Abad district of Medan Wardak province. In incident the vehicle was destroyed and a soldiers was killed and three were wounded. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid



15-6-2007

Two supply vehicle of enemy destroyed in Wardak Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

16-6-2007

Tow supply vehicles of US invaders torched in Wardak Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

18-6-2007

A vehicle of mercenary police demolished in Wardak. Yesterday at 2:00 pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on a vehicle of mercenary police in Top desert of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In incident vehicle was destroyed but there were no correct details of casualties. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

24-6-2007

In explosion ten mercenary soldiers killed in Wardak. Today at 6:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a vehicle of mercenary army on road side landmine in Karre dado area of Saed Karm district of Wardak province. In explosion the vehicle was destroyed and ten troopers were killed

26-6-2007

Three vehicles of enemy destroyed in Wardak. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched a supply vehicle on Kandahr Kabul highway in Loraka area of Saed abad district of Wardak province which were carried logistic to US invaders in Bagram base . In events drivers were arrested by Mujahideen.

Also in attack Mujahdeen destroyed two vehicles of enemy in Bome area of Chak district of same province but there were no correct details of casualties of enemy. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

2-7-2007

A oil tanker of US invaders torched in Wardak. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched a oil tanker in Zark area of Saed Abad district of Maedan wardak province which were carried oil to US invaders base . In events drivers were released. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

A oil tanker of US invaders torched in Wardak. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

17-7-2007

Attacked on Hapat Asyab post of mercenary police in Wardak. Last night Mujahedeen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on a Hapt Asyab post of police in Saed abad district of Wardak province. The result was that the post was demolished and police fled from area but there were no correct details of the casualties of enemy. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

A supply vehicle of US invaders torched in Wardak. Today at 9:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched a supply vehicle of US invaders in Tanki area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province which were carried logistics to US invaders base . In events fast mujahideen fired on vehicle and after torched drivers were arrested by Mujahidee. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

20-7-2007

Attacked on Jaghato district of Wardak. Last night Mujahedeen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on Jaghato district of Wardak province. But there were no correct details of the casualties of enemy. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

24-7-2007

Mortar shells fired on capital of Wardak. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 10 Mortar shells on base of mercenary army in capital of Medan Wardak province. In attack fire and smokes seen heavy casualties resaved to the enemy but there were no correct number of casualties reported. Reported by Z. Mujahid

26-7-2007

In attack 14 soldiers killed in Jaghtto of Wardak. Yesterday Mujahedeen of Islamic Emirate Mortars shells on a convoy of foreigners and afghan army in Jaghato district of Ghazni province. In this fighting 14 trooper among a foreigner were killed or 26 wounded and there weapons were booty. Also Last night Mujahideen attacked on a post of mercenary army in Salar area of of same province. in result the post was demolished and a soldiers was killed and six wounded, and 10 fir weapons were booty. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid



15-8-2007

8 vehicles of puppet Afghan National Army terrorists destroyed in wardak. at 11: 45 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of puppet Afghan National Army munafiq terrorists in Zarko Khil area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In the attack 8 vehicles of enemies of Islam terrorists were destroyed , In the attack a fire fight started which lasted for two hours Later more enemy com from kabul and after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-7-2007

Attacked on convoy of foreigner and mercenary army in wardak. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a convoy of foreign invaders and mercenary army in Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In event number vehicles of enemy destroyed but there were no details of the casualties of enemy and no damaged to the Mujahideen side . Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

Mercenary soldiers check posts attacked in Narkh Wardag. Yesterday near Narkh district some check posts of mercenary soldiers came under attack by Mujahedeen of Islamic Emirate. Several check posts have been seized. When fighting started soldiers escaped the check posts and Mujahedeen easily collected the arms. And causalities from both sides have not been reported. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

30-7-2007

A pickup vehicle of mercenary army exploded in Dorani area of Wardak. Last night at 7:30pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a pickup vehicle of mercenary army on remote controlled landmine in Dorani area near the capital of Medanwardak province. In incident the vehicle was destroyed and eight troopers were killed. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

1-8-2007

A vehicle of foreigner invaders exploded in Chak area of Wardak Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

A Tank of US invaders exploded in Tangi area of MedanWardak Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

6-8-2007

Attacked on convoy of foreigner and mercenary army in wardak. Last night at 12:00 Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a convoy of foreign invaders and mercenary army in Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In event two oil tankers and military tanks of enemy destroyed and 6 foreigners soldiers were killed no damaged to the Mujahideen side . Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

9-8-2007

A supply vehicles of US invaders torched in Wardak. Today morning at 9:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched a supply vehicles of US invaders in Tanki area of Saed abad ditric of Wordak province which were carried food to US invaders base . the Afghan munafiq driver was arrested bay Mujahideen for more investigation. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

12-8-2007

Victory over Saed Abad district in Wardak. Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched a military operations against the kafirs, munafiqs in Saed Abad Province in this operation, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on Saed Abad district with heavy and light arms in Maedan wardak province. In attack police fled away from the area and the headquarter, Radio station and the building of court was torched and all weapons and vehicles booty Mujahideen today Mujahideen leave off the district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-8-2007

three supplies vehicles of American occupation military torched in Wardak. Today morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Of Afghanistan torched a supplies vehicles of US invaders on Wardak - Logar highway in Tanki area of Saedabad district of Wardak province which were transporting food to American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military base. the Afghan munafiq drivers were arrested by the Mujahideen for more investigation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



24-8-2007

attacked on puppet Afghan National Army check posts in Wardak. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet Afghan National Army check posts with heavy and light arms in in near Medan capitalize city of Wardak Province. In the attack however the damages and casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties all weapons were at the check post were Mujahideen bootythere were no damages to the Mujahideen side, after the attack Mujahideen safely move back to their positions. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-8-2007

3 supplies vehicles of American terrorists torched in Wardak. Today morning at 8am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Of Afghanistan torched three supplies vehicles of American terrorists military in Salar area of Saedabad district of Wardak province, which were transporting food to American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military base. The Afghan munafiq drivers were arrested by the Mujahideen for further investigation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



26-8-2007

A supplies vehicle of American terrorists torched in Wardak. Today morning at 8am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Of Afghanistan torched a supplies vehicle of American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military in Shikh Abad district of Wardak province, which were transporting food to American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military base. The Afghan munafiq drivers were arrested by the Mujahideen for further investigation. later clash happened with the gourd police of vehicle which was continued now and the Kabul wardak highway blocked for traffics. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



28-8-2007

Two vehicle of American terrorists destroyed in Wardak. Yesterday evening, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of occupation military terrorists in Ismail Khil area of Jalriz district of Wardak province. In the attack two vehicles of enemies of Islam terrorists were destroyed and all Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military terrorists were killed no damages to the Mujahideen side. In another incident in Zmani area of same area attacked on convoy of American and puppet afghan army in which 6 soldiers were killed 4 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attacked on American terrorists occupation military convoy in Wardak. Last night at 12 o'clock , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on convoy of American occupation militaries terrorists on Kabul Ghazni highway in Saed Abad Sead Abad district of Wardak province. In the attack two tanks of enemy were destroyed and all American terrorists occupation military were killed ,the enemies of Islam surrounded the area to airlift the terrorists dead bodies by helicopters ,there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-8-2007

Mortar shells fired on puppet Afghan National Army base in Medan wardak. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired Mortar shells on the puppet Afghan National Army military base in MedanShar capitalize city of Waradk province, fire and smokes could be seen coming from base. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on a Shedan check posts puppet Afghan National Army munafiq terrorists check posts with heavy and light arms in same area however the damages and casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties..Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

A supplies vehicle of American terrorists torched in Wardak. Last night at 1:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Of Afghanistan torched a supplies vehicle of American terrorists in Lory area of Saead abad district of Wardak province, which were transporting food to American terrorists base. The Afghan munafiq drivers were arrested by the Mujahideen for further investigation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



1-9-2007

8 puppet Afghan munafiqs police killed in Wrdak. Today at 11:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police Pick up vehicle In Warri area of Saed abad district of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour the vehicle was destroyed 8 police were killed and after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-9-2007

5 puppet Afghan munafiqs police killed in Wrdak. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police chick post In Hapat Aseab area of Saed abad district of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for two hours the chick post was demolished, 5 police were killed and after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-9-2007

Two tanks of American terrorists destroyed in Wardak. last night , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of occupation military terrorists in Chak district of Wardak province. In the attack two tanks of enemies of Islam were destroyed and all terrorists were killed no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two tanks of American terrorists destroyed in Wardak. last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of occupation military terrorists in Chak district of Wardak province. In the attack two tanks of enemies of Islam were destroyed and all terrorists were killed no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-9-2007

Attacked on foreign occupation military base in Narhk. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked foreigner Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military base in near the headquarter of Narkh district of Medan wardak province . In the attack a firefight started which lasted for two hours .In the attack 5 Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military terrorists were killed and four wounded, two vehicles were destroyed there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid

15-9-2007

Two vehicles of poppet Afghan munapiq destroyed in Wardak. Today at 1:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs army vehicles In Salar area of SaedAbad district of Wardak province . In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour, in which Mujahideen destroyed two vehicles and all enemy in vehicles were killed. after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-9-2007

Three tanks of American invaders destroyed in Wardak. Yesterday afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed three tanks of American occupation military when mujahdeen attacked on convoy of US army in three position ,Khoja Shahed,MulaKhil and Band MamaGi areas of Jalriez district of Wardak province . In the attack Mujahideen destroyed three tank and all enemy in tank were killed. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

17-9-2007

Five poppet Afghan munapiq police killed in Wardak Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs army pick up vehicle In Karemdaw area of Narkh district of Wardak province . In the attack Mujahideen destroyed a vehicle and 5 enemy in vehicle were killed. after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



18-9-2007

Three tanks of American invaders destroyed in Saed Abad of Wardak. Today at 1:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed three tanks of American occupation military, when mujahdeen attacked on convoy of US army in Koliy Amer area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. the firefight started which continued for one hour, in which Mujahideen destroyed three tanks of enemy and all enemy and all trooper in tank were killed, after American terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area later the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions without any difficulties. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

19-9-2007

A supplies vehicle of American terrorists torched in Wardak. Today at 1:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Of Afghanistan torched a supplies vehicle of American terrorists near the headquarter of Jalrez district of Wardak province, which were transporting food to American military base. The Afghan munafiq drivers was freed .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-9-2007

Another tank of American invaders destroyed in Narhk. Today at afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed a tank of American occupation military, when mujahdeen attacked on convoy of US army in Ahammad Abad area of Narkh district of Wardak province. in attack Mujahideen destroyed a tank of enemy and all six trooper in the tanks were killed. Also in Tanki of Saed Abad district of same province mojahideen surrounded a convoy of r American terrorists, and firefight started which continued for half hour but the damages and casualties to the enemies of Islam terrorists in there entireties could not be confirm. Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

21-9-2007

A firefight continued in wardak province. Now firefight continued between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and American occupation military in Dal valley of Narkh district of Wardak province. The firefight started when morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of American occupation military. In the attack two tanks of American terrorists were destroyed but their was no correct number of casualties of enemy of Islam. Also at morning near the headquarter of same district a tank of American invaders was blew up and all enemy of Islam in the tank were killed. Yesterday at afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed a tank of American occupation military, when mujahdeen attacked on convoy of US army in Ahammad Abad area of Narkh district of Wardak province. in attack Mujahideen destroyed a tank of enemy and all six trooper in the tanks were killed. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

22-9-2007

4 military vehicles of American invaders destroyed in Saed Abad of Wardak. Today afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed two tanks, two supply vehicles of American occupation military, when mujahdeen attacked on convoy of US army which was going from Kabul to Kandahar in Spen Klink area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. the firefight started which continued for one hour, in which Mujahideen destroyed two tanks, two supply vehicles of enemy and all all trooper in tanks were killed, after American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation militaries terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area later the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties. Also defence ministry of poppet administration clime that : they martyred three commanders of Islamic Emirate but it was untru. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid



23-9-2007

Attacked on convoy of American invaders destroyed in Saed Abad of Wardak. Today noon at 11:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed a truck vehicle of American occupation military ,when mujahdeen attacked on convoy of US army which was going from Kabul to Kandahar in Salar area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. the firefight started which continued for one hour, in which Mujahideen destroyed at truck vehicle of enemy and all all six trooper in tanks were killed, after American terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area later the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties. Also yesterday afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed two tanks, two supply vehicles of American occupation military ,when mujahdeen attacked on convoy of US army which was going from Kabul to Kandahar in Spen Klink area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. the firefight started which continued for one hour, in which Mujahideen destroyed two tanks ,two supply vehicles of enemy and all all trooper in tanks were killed, after American terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area later the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

24-9-2007

A fierce firefight ,5 soldiers captured in Maedan Wardak. Today from morning firefight continued between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and American occupation military in MalaKhil area of Jalrez district of Wardak province., the firefight started when mujahdeen attacked on convoy of US army which was coming for operation to the area and heavy casualties resaved to enemy but however the damages and casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties later the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties. Also in today fight , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate captured 5 poppet soldiers the military commotion of Islamic Emirate well decided about the arrest soldiers . Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

25-9-2007

Two tanksof American invaders destroyed in Wardak. Last night , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed two tanks of American occupation military ,when mujahdeen attacked on convoy of US army in Shikh Abad area of Wardak province. the firefight started which continued for one hour, in which Mujahideen destroyed two of enemy and all all trooper in tanks were killed, Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

27-9-2007

5 puppet Afghan munafiqs police killed in Wardak. Today morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police Pick up vehicles In Mamako area of Jalriz district of Wardak province. In the attack pick up vehicles were destroyed and 5 police in the vehicles were killed and their weapons booty mujahdeen. after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. Reported by Zabihullah mujahid

Attacked on convoy of American invaders in Wardak. Last night at 4:00am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed a tanks of American occupation military ,when mujahdeen attacked on convoy of US army in Shikh Abad area of Wardak province. the firefight started which continued for one hour, in which Mujahideen destroyed a tank of enemy and but the casualties of enemy was not reprinted. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

28-9-2007

2 supplies vehicles of American military torched in Wardak. Today afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Of Afghanistan torched 2 supply vehicles of American invaders which were transporting Tanks to American military base in Salar area of Wardak province. ,Reported by Zabihullah mujahid

1-10-2007

10 supply vehicles of American invaders torched in Saed Abad of Wardak. Today at noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a transporting supplies convoy of American terrorists which were transporting food to American military base in SaedAbad district of Wardak province. In the attack mujahideen torched 10supply vehicles and booty at 6 others. Also Yesterday evening, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a transporting supplies convoy of occupation militaries on Kabul-Kandahar highway in Salar area of SaedAbad district of Wardak province. In the ambush a firefight started in which Mujahideen destroyed 8 supply vehicles and police were fled from area and a vehicle of police was damaged but the casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties. , after the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

8 supply vehicles destroyed in Wardak. Yesterday evening, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a transporting supplies convoy of terrorists occupation militaries on Kabul-Kandahar highway in Salar area of SaedAbad district of Wardak province. In the ambush a firefight started in which Mujahideen destroyed 8 supply vehicles and police were fled from area and a vehicle of police was damaged but the casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties. , after the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

9-10-2007

5Mortar shells fired at Jaghato district in Wardak. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan continuously fired Mortar shells it headquarter of Jaghato district of Wardak province . A huge fire was seen after firing the mortar struck and a soldier was killed and a vehicle was damaged. Also yesterday, Mujahideen continuously fired 2 Mortar shells it headquarter of same district and the building of headquarter was damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-10-2007

4 military vehicles of enemy destroyed in Wardak. Today, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a convoy terrorists occupation militaries on Kabul-Kandahar highway in tangi of Jalriz district of Wardak province. In the ambush a firefight started in which Mujahideen destroyed 2 tanks after afghan munapiq soldiers arrived to area and two vehicle of poppet army were also damaged and all enemies of Islam in the vehicles were killed , after the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

18-10-2007

Victory over jalaki district in Wardak. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked whit heavy and light arms on Jalaki district headquarter in Wardak province. In the attack Afghan munafiqs police terrorists fled,the building of headquarter was torched and 20 Kalashnikovs 5 machinegun, and more weapons were booty Mujahideen. , there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Te headquarter now be in control of Mujahideen. Also today Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs army convoy in Salalr-area of same province. In the attack Mujahideen destroyed 4 pick up vehicles, killed all Afghan munafiqs soldiers terrorists in the vehicles, the arms of killed soldiers were booty Mujahideen. after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-10-2007

three military vehicles of enemy destroyed in Wardak. Today noon at 12:00am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a convoy of terrorists occupation militaries in Tangi of Saedabad district of Wardak province. In the ambush a firefight started in which Mujahideen destroyed 3 tanks and all enemies of Islam in the vehicles were killed , after the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

21-10-2007

Attacked on jaghato district in Wardak. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked whit heavy and light arms on jaghato district headquarter in Wardak province. In the attack 4 Afghan munafiqs police terrorists killed and six wounded, the building of headquarter was damaged and numbers heavy and light weapons were booty Mujahideen, also two mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-10-2007

15 vehicles of enemy destroyed in Saed Abad of Wardak. Today at 4:00pm local



time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a transporting supplies convoy of American terrorists and their puppets in Salar area of Wardak province on Kabul Kandhar highway. In the attack mujahideen torched 10 supply vehicles one tank of American occupation 5 pick up vehicles of puppet army and booty at 2 others. The enemy were fled from area and a large number of weapons were booty mujahideen but the casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entiretyies. , after the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

25-10-2007

2 pickup vehicles of poppet army destroyed in Salar of Wardak. Today morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on a convoy of poppet army on Kabu Kandahr highway in Salar area of Saedabad district of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for half hour, in which Mujahideen destroyed two pick up , killed 10 Afghan munafiqs soldiers terrorists and other fled to road on ghazni, the destroyed vehicles now be seamed in area the arms of killed soldiers were booty Mujahideen. there were no damages to the Mujahideen side..Reported by Zabihullah mujahid

26-10-2007

One supply vehicle of American occupation military torched in Salar of Wardak. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan torched a transporting supplie vehicle of enemy and in Salar area of Wardak province on Kabul and Kandahar highway, also yesterday Mujahideen attacked and torched 10 supplying vehicles and pickups puppets army and killed more then 10 soldiers Mujahideen booty, after the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-10-2007

One supply vehicle of American occupation military torched in Salar of Wardak. Today noon at 12am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan torched a transporting supply vehicle of enemy and in Shikh Abad area of Wardak province on Kabul and Kandahar highway. after the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-11-2007

Mortar shells fired it PRT office in Wardak

Last night at 12pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan continuously fired Mortar shells on PRT office in Maedan Shehr capitalize city of Wordak province , After firing the mortar struck the base, the helicopter returned back to Kabul which was arrived just aminut but the casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entiretyies. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

A vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs police destroyed in Wardak

Today morning at 10:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police Pick up vehicle in Mamki araea of Jalriz district of Wardak province. In the attack the vehicle was destroyed and 6 police in the vehicle were killed after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. Also a convoy of American occupation were surrounded by mujahideen in Zilat area of same district but the casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entiretyies Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 supply vehicles of American invaders torched in Saed Abad of Wardak

Today at 11:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a transporting supplies convoy of American terrorists which were transporting food to American military base in Salar area of SaedAbad district of Wardak province. In the attack mujahideen torched 3supply vehicles and 2 vehicles of police party.. Also Yesterday ,in attack of Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan 2 supplies vehicles of Christian kafirs terrorists occupation militaries on Kabul-Kandahar highway in Salar area of same district but the casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entiretyies. , Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

10-11-2007

Attacked on jaghato district in Wardak. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked whit heavy and light arms on Jaghato district headquarter in Wardak province, In the attack 9 Afghan munafiqs police terrorists killed and 2 wounded, the building of headquarter and two pick up vehicles were damaged and numbers heavy and light weapons were booty Mujahideen, also two mujahideen were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



15-11-2007

2 tanks of American occupation military destroyed in Wardak. Today at 12:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed American occupation military convoy in Khoja Beland area of Narkh district of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour 2 tanks of American occupation were destroyed and more then 7 soldiers were killed . American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation militaries terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area,there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabiahullah mujahid

In explosion 7 puppet Afghan soldiers killed in Wardak. Today at 9:00am local time,7 puppet soldiers killed in explosion in Salar area of Saedabad district of Wardak province.

Same days before mujahidden of Islamic Emirate in attack captured the post of puppet army in put land mines in it today when puppet army enter the post the landmines were exploded and 7 police were killed and four wounded. Also today morning mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched a oiltanker of American occupation army near the Salar bazaar of same distract and the driver was injuerd.Reported by Zabihullah mujahid

18-11-2007

One tank of American occupation military destroyed in Wardak. Today afternoon at 5:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked American occupation military tank in Sultan Khil area of SaedAbad district of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for half hour in which a tank of American occupation were destroyed and 4 soldiers were killed. American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation militaries terrorists blocked Kabul Kandahr highway and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area, there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabiahullah mujahid

20-11-2007

4 tanks of American occupation military destroyed in Wardak Reported by Zabiahullah mujahid

23-11-2007

Attacked on puppet Afghan munapiq army in Wardak. Today at 2:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed puppet Afghan munapiq army convoy in Salar area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In the attack 3 pick up vehicles of enemy were destroyed but the casualties of enemy was not reported. Also still this time mujahideen blocked the road, and same people was captured from vehicles.. Reported by Zabiahullah mujahid

27-11-2007

Attacked on convoy of American occupation military in Wardak. Today at 9:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed American occupation military convoy which was on a patrol in Tangi area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for half hour in which 3 tanks of American occupation were completely destroyed and more then 6 soldiers were killed . It last the convoy of enemy defected and helicopters of enemy arrived to area and and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area. Reported by Zabiahullah mujahid

30-11-2007

One of foreigner soldiers blew of in Wardak. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation military with a remote controlled landmine in Shaniz area of Saedabad district of Wardak province. The landmine destroyed the vehicle and 8 the enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed, after occupation soldiers surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers to their bases . Reported by Zabihullah mujahid

3-12-2007

10 puppet Afghan munapiq soldiers killed 10 arrested in Wardak. Today afternoon at 3:00pm local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on puppet Afghan munapiq army convoy in Brag Gholi area of Jaghto district of Wardak province . In the attack 3 vehicle of puppet munapiq army terrorists destroyed 10 were killed and 10 arrested .in 4 Mujahideen were Martyred. After when the arrest soldiers attempt to fled mujahideen fired and all of them were killed, in attack 20 fir weapons and military equipment were booty mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-12-2007

Mujahideen shot down an American Black Hawk in Wardak

Today at 9:00am local time, in Salar area of Sead Abad district of Wardak province, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan during fighting with the American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military terrorists shot down an American military Black Hawk, in which 25 puppet Afghan army were killed now another helicopter arrived to the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers . Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid

30-12-2007

6 puppet police killed in Wardak

Yesterday afternoon at 5:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on a vehicle of puppet police which was on going before the supplying vehicles of American occupation which were carry food to American invaders base near the Hapt Aseab area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In attack 6 police were killed and their weapons were booty mujahideen. their were no damaged to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahied





American invader (Army Sgt 1st Class) killed 10 April 2004 in Wardak



French invaders killed in Wardak, July 2007



Destroyed car of puppet police, Saydabad, Wardak 30 December 2007



Captured weapons, Wardak



13-03-2008

A vehicle police chief blew up in Warda. Today at 10:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a vehicle of puppet police in Aziz Kala area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In explosion the vehicle was completely destroyed and po4 police were killed. After half hour highway police arrived and transferred the died bodies of killed police from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-03-2008

4 Tanks of American occupation were destroyed in Wardak. Today at 4:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed NATO occupation soldiers when they went to search a house in Aka Khil of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In the attack the firefight started which was continued 2 hours in which 4 tanks of enemy were destroyed and 8 occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

06-04-2008

2 tanks of American occupation destroyed, in Wardak. Last night at 12:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American occupation in Aotrio village near Poli Alam capital city of Logar of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour, in which 2 tanks of invaders were completely destroyed and all occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah /Mujahid

18-04-2008

3 officers 15 fire American arms arrested in Wardak. Today at 7:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on vehicle of puppet army officers when they were on going in Kotishro area of Wardak province. In attack 3 officers of army, Muhammad Youns of Takhar, Muhammad Latif and Farooq of Meadan Shar were arrested and their vehicle and 15 American arms and 3 rocket launchers were booty Mujahideen. Reported by zabihullah Mujahid

20-04-2008

Attacked on a checkpoint in Wardak. Last night at 10:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked on a checkpoint in Mamaki area of Jalrez district of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for half hour in which the vehicle was damaged and 3 puppet soldiers were killed and a number wounded also their arms were booty mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-04-2008

A tank of American occupation destroyed, in Wardak. Last night at 11:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American occupation on Kabul Kandahar highway in Dorani area of near Meadan Shar capital city of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for half hour, in which a tank of invaders was completely destroyed and 4 occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed. Reported by zabihullah Mujahid

29-04-2008

2 tanks of American occupation destroyed, in Wardak. Today at 5pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American occupation in Hapt Aseab area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour, in which 2 tanks of invaders were completely destroyed and all occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

01-05-2008

3 supplying trucks of American occupation torched in Wardak. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed supplying convoy of American occupation and puppet police which were providing security for a American supplying convoy in Salar area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In the attack 3 supplying vehicles were destroyed and the drivers were arrested by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3-5-2008

2 vehicles of puppet army destroyed in Wardak. Today at 5:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed military convoy of puppet army in Hapt Asab area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour in which 2 vehicle of puppet army were destroyed and all soldiers in the vehicles were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



3 vehicles of enemy destroyed in Zabol/Wardak. Today at 5:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed military convoy of puppet army in btween Ata Khil and Sultan Khil areas of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour In which 2 vehicle of puppet army were destroyed and 6 soldiers in the vehicles were killed and a number wounded. Also today at 9:00am local time Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up a tank of American occupation army in near Shahrisap distrect center of Zabol province. in Explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 4 American in the tank were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

05-05-2008

6 puppet soldiers were killed in Wardak. Today at 5:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed military convoy of puppet army in Dorani area of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour In which 2 pickup vehicles of puppet army were destroyed and 6 soldiers in the vehicles were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

08-05-2008

A vehicle Puppet police blew up in Wardak. Today at 9:30 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan whit a remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicle of puppet police in Salar area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province . The landmine completely destroyed the vehicle and 6puppet terrorists in the vehicle were killed .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

09-05-2008

4 vehicles of puppet army destroyed in Wardak. Today at noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed military convoy of American occupation army on Kabul Kandahr highway Sultan Khil area of Saed abad district of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for two hours In which 3 supplying vehicles of American occupations were destroyed. Also at 5:00pm local time, Mujahideen ambushed military convoy of puppet army in Ghashi area of Jaghato district of same province in which 2 vehicle of puppet army were destroyed and 8 puppet soldiers in the vehicles were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-05-2008

3 tanks of American occupation blew up, in Logar/Ghazni/Wardak. Today at 10 am local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation army when it was on patrol in Asker Kot area of Qarabagh district of Ghazni province . In explosion the tanks was completely destroyed and 4 American occupation in the tank were killed .after the enemy of Islam blocked Kabul Kandahar highway and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopter from the area. Also Today at morning ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation army when it was on patrol on Alinga district road tin logar province . In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and all occupation in the tank were killed or wounded. Another tank of American occupation was blew up near the center of Saeda abad district of Wardak province in which the tank was completely destroyed and all occupation in the tank was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-05-2008

3 vehicles of puppet police blew up in Kabul/Baghlan/Wardak. Today at 11:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicle of puppet police in Bibi Mahro area of capital Kabul city. Also in one another vehicle was blew up Polikhomri city of Baghlan province .In Badam area of Wardak province one vehicle of puppet army was blew up. The landmines completely destroyed the vehicles but the casualties of enemy were not reported .Reported by Bari Muhammad Yousuf

12-05-2008

3 tanks of American occupation destroyed, in Wardak. Today at 5:00pm local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American occupation in Khoja Ahmad area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province . In the attack a firefight started which lasted for half hour, in which 3 tanks of American occupation army were completely destroyed and all occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed and few wounded. .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-05-2008

Commander among 15 police were killed in Wardak

Last night 12:00am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked a puppet police checkpoint in Pohanton area of Medan Shar city capitalize city of Wardak province. In the attack police commander Delawar Khan among 15 police were killed and deputy commander was arrested other puppet police



terrorists were fled the building and vehicles were toured and their arms were booty Mujahideen . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-05-2008

Eight American invaders killed in Nerkh. At two o'clock of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of U.S. invaders in Nerkh. Battle lasted two hours, 8 soldiers were killed and wounded. After enemy bombed area and injured civilian. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-05-2008

Attacked on Jaghto district in Wardak. Last night at 12:00 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked on Jaghto district headquarter in Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for 4hours in which district headquarter building was damaged 8 puppet soldiers were killed, a number wounded and 3 vehicle were destroyed and arms and military equipments of killed soldiers were booty Mujahideen . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-05-2008

A vehicle of puppet army blew up in Wardak. Today at 10:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicle of puppet army in Sor pol area of of Medashar city. The landmines completely destroyed the vehicle and all puppet police in the vehicle were killed . After enemy Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers from the area .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-05-2008

2 vehicles of puppet army destroyed in Wardak. Today at 9:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on military convoy of puppet army in Hapt Aseab area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for half hour In which 2vehicles of puppet police were destroyed and all puppet soldiers in the vehicles were killed or wounded. Also their arms and wireless were booty Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-05-2008

5vehicles of enemy destroyed,30 puppet soldiers killed in Wardak. Today at noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on military convoy of puppet army in Tanki area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for 5 hours In which 5vehicles of puppet-army were destroyed and 30 puppet soldiers in the vehicles were killed and a number wounded. their arms and wireless were booty Mujahideen . Also a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate was martyred and 2 wounded. Reported by Dari Muhammad Yousuf

26-05-2008

In 2 explosion a number of puppet police were killed in Wardak. Today at 10:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up a vehicle of puppet police in Dorani area of Medan Shahr city . The landmines completely destroyed the vehicles and a number of puppet police in the vehicle were killed. After enemy Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers from the area . Also in same time Badam area of same city 6 puppet police killed when the want to disposed the landmines suddenly mine blew up and all 6 police were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-05-2008

A tank of American occupation blew up, in Wardak. Today at 12am local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation army when it was on patrol in Tanki area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province . In explosions the tank was completely destroyed and all American occupation in the tanks were killed . After the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopter from the area.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-05-2008

3supplying trucks of American occupation destroyed in Wardak. Today at 3:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed supplying convoy of American occupation and puppet police which were providing security for a American supplying convoy in Hapt aseab area of Saed Abad distract of Wardak province . In the attack 3 supplying vehicles which were carried oil to the invaders bases were destroyed in which 2puppet police terrorists were killed . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-05-2008

3 supplying trucks of American occupation destroyed in Wardak. Today at 12:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed supplying convoy of American occupation and puppet police which were providing security for a American supplying convoy in Sultan Khil area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In the attack pickup vehicle of puppet police and 3 supplying vehicles which were carried oil to the invaders bases were destroyed in which 5 puppet police terrorists were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-05-2008

Chief of Peace commission of Ghazni arrested in Wardak. Today at afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan arrest Wahidullah Mujadadi the chief of peace commission of Ghazni province among 3 police when he was on going to kabul in Salar area of saed Abad district of Wardak province. Also his vehicles was booty mujahideen. Reported by Dari Muhammad Yousuf

2 tanks of American, 3 vehicles of ANA were destroyed in Wardak. Today at 11:00am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on military convoy of puppet army On wardak Shekh abad road in Tangi area of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for half hour In which 3 vehicles of puppet army were destroyed and 9 puppet soldiers in the vehicles were killed and a number wounded their arms and wireless were booty Mujahideen. Also last evening, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American occupation in Khoja Muhammad area of same province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for 2 hour, in which 2 tanks of American occupation army were completely destroyed and 5 occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed and a number wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

03-06-2008

A vehicle of puppet army was blew up, in Wardak. Today at 2:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a vehicle of puppet army when it was on patrol in Dorani area of Medan Shar provincial capital of Wardak province. In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 8 puppet solders in the vehicle were killed. after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers from the area. Also in Band Chak district a intelligence officer Malkdin Jan was arrested and his arms was booty mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

05-06-2008

6 puppet police were killed in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of enemy on highway in Saydabad at yesterday. 6 soldiers were killed and 1 was arrested. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

district head of NDS arrested in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate arrested district's head of NDS at evening yesterday. Yesterday evening, also other NDS officer was arrested in similar attack. Also mujahideen arrested three workers of American company. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

08-06-2008

Attacked over district in Wardak. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked on Jaghato district headquarter in Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour in which district headquarter was damaged and 7 puppet soldiers were killed 4 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

09-06-2008

3 tanks of American occupations, were destroyed in Wardak. Last night at 11:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American occupation in Shekh abad area of Saed abad district of Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour, in which 3 tanks of American occupation army were completely destroyed and 10 occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed and a number wounded. Also American occupation bombarded the area in which 3 Mujahideen were martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





14-06-2008

14 tanks of American occupations, were destroyed in Wardak. Yesterday at evening, more then 300 Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American occupation in Salar and Ghazni Kotal areas of Saed abad district of Wardak province . In the attack a firefight started which lasted for 5 hours, in which 14 tanks of American occupation army were completely destroyed and 43 occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed and a number wounded . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-6-2008

16 soldiers killed, 4 tanks of puppet army , were destroyed in Wardak. Today at morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of Puppet army on Kabul Kandahar highway in Salar and area of Saed abad district of Wardak province . In the attack a firefight started which lasted for 5 hours, in which 4 tanks and a pick up vehicle of enemy were completely destroyed and 16 puppet soldiers in the tanks were killed and a number wounded . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-06-2008

A tank of American occupation blew up, in Wardak. Lastnight at 11:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation army when it was on patrol in Sakhi Abad area of Saed abad district of Wardak province . In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and 6 American occupation in the tank were killed .after the enemy of Islam surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies of killed soldiers by helicopters from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-06-2008

50 supplying trucks of American occupation destroyed in Wardak. Today at noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed supplying convoy of American occupation and puppet police which were providing security for a American supplying convoy in Salar area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province . In the attack 50 supplying vehicles which were carried logistics' to the invaders bases and 2 vehicles of puppet police were destroyed in which 8 of puppet police terrorists were killed and a number wounded also 2 vehicles were booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-06-2008

2 military vehicles of American occupations, were destroyed in Wardak. Today at afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American occupation on Wardak Logar highway in Qalai Amer area of Saed abad district of Wardak province .In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour, in which 2 Jeep vehicles of American occupation army were completely destroyed and all occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-06-2008

2 Tanks of American occupations, were destroyed in Wardak. Today at 9:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed convoy of American occupation on Wardak Logar highway in Tangi area of Saed abad district of Wardak province . In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour, in which 2 tanks of American occupation army were completely destroyed and 13 occupation soldiers in the tanks were killed or wounded, Also their arms and military equipments were booty mujahideen .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



29-06-2008

10 puppet terrorists were killed in Wardak. Today at approximately 12 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a vehicle of puppet police in Khan Jan Khil area of Narkh district of Wardak province. In the attack the vehicle of the enemy was completely destroyed, a commander Gabili among 10 puppet terrorists were killed and their arms were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-07-2008

three enemy cars destroyed in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed three cars of enemy convoy on Kandahar- Kabul highway in Wardak, captured 2 cars and arrested six soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5-07-2008

Car of puppet army blew up in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet army in Wardak and attacked puppet soldiers after blast yesterday. In result, twelve puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

06-07-2008

14 supplying trucks of American occupation destroyed in Wardak. Today 6-07-2008 at approximately 5 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a supplying convoy of American occupation army and its puppet police who were providing security for the convoy which was traveling on Kabul and Kandahar highway in Dorani area of Medan shah province. In the attack a vehicle of puppet army and 14 supplying vehicles were destroyed, 4 puppet terrorists were killed and few were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-07-2008

Rocket attack on invaders in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at headquarters of U.S. invaders in Saydabad at evening yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

12-07-2008

A vehicle of puppet army destroyed and 7 puppet terrorists killed in Wardak. Today afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a vehicle of puppet army in Muslem deh area of Narkh district of Wardak province. In attack a pickup was destroyed, 7 puppet terrorists were killed, few were wounded and their arms were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-07-2008

3 puppet terrorists killed in Wardak. Today morning 20-07-08, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, blew a foot patrolling unit of puppet army with a remote controlled landmines in Sorpol area of Wardak province. In the attack 3 terrorists were killed and many were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

30-07-2008

A checkpoint of puppet army captured in Wardak. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet police checkpoint on Kabul Kandahar highway in Slar area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In attack the checkpoint was demolished, Four puppet terrorists were killed 3 arrested, their arms were booty Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

02-08-2008

1 supplying truck of American occupation destroyed in Wardak. Today morning, approximately 10am local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a supplying convoy of American occupation army and its puppet police who were providing security for the convoy which was travelling on Kabul Kandahar highway in Dwrani area near Medan Shaher city of Wardak province. In the attack a supplying vehicles was destroyed and puppet police fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

03-08-2008

A tank of American occupation blew up in Wardak. Today 03-08-2008, approximately 11am local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of American occupation army convoys when they were traveling in Dorani area of Medan shahr city of Wordak province. In the explosion the tank was completely destroyed and all the invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



05-08-2008

District headquarter captured in Wardak. Last night 05-08-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with heavy and light weapons attacked Jaghato district headquarter in Wardak province. In the attack a firefight started which continued for four hours, during which the district headquarter and all posts of district were captured, 12 puppet police killed others fled from the area, their arms and military equipment were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 supplying truck of American, 2 vehicles of ANA destroyed in Wardak. Today afternoon 05-08-2008, approximately 3pm local Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a supplying convoy of American occupation army and its puppet police who were providing security for the convoy which was travelling on Kabul Kandahar highway in Salar area of Saedabad district of Wardak province. In the attack a supplying vehicle of American and 2 vehicles of puppet army were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Day Mirdad. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy in center of Day Mirdad at last night. Attack lasted three hours, building of enemy headquarters were destroyed, seven soldiers were killed and wounded nine other. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

06-08-2008

4 supplying truck of American occupation destroyed in Wardak

Today afternoon 06-08-2008, approximately 2pm local Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a supplying convoy of American occupation army and its puppet police who were providing security for the convoy which was travelling on Kabul Kandahar highway in Salar area of Saedabad district of Wardak province. In the attack 4 supplying vehicle of American occupation army were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Martyrdom Operation destroyed three tanks of American occupation in Wardak. Yesterday evening 06-08-2008, a courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Muhammad Ayob said "Allahu Akbar" and rammed his booby-trapped car into a convoy of American occupation army in near the center of Jalriz district of Wardak province, in same time mujahideen attacked on convoy. In which three tanks were completely destroyed and 12 American terrorists were killed. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-08-2008

A checkpoint and 1 vehicle of puppet army demolished in Wardak. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet police checkpoint in Salar area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In attack the checkpoint was captured, five puppet terrorists were killed, and their arms were booty Mujahideen. Also in Madad area of Chak district of same province mujahideen blew up a vehicle of puppet army when it patrolling in which the vehicle was destroyed and all puppet soldiers in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 supplying truck of American occupation destroyed in Wardak

Today noon 10-08-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a supplying convoy of American occupation army and its puppet police who were providing security for the convoy which was travelling on Kabul Kandahar highway in Salar area of Saedabad district of Wardak province. In the attack 2 supplying vehicle of American occupation army were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-08-2008

6 puppet police killed in Wardak. Today noon 11-08-2008 approximately 1pm local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a vehicle of puppet police in Watari area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In attack the vehicle was completely destroyed and 6 puppet terrorists in it were killed, their arms were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14 supplying truck of American occupation destroyed in Wardak. Today afternoon 11-08-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a supplying convoy of American occupation army and its puppet police who were providing security for the convoy which was travelling on Kabul and Kandahar highway in Spin Klink and Lori areas of Saedabad district of Wardak province. In the attack 14 supplying vehicle of American occupation army were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





American invader (1st Lt) killed 15 August 2008 in Wardak



15-08-2011

Four soldiers killed in Jaghatu . four puppet soldiers were killed in Jaghatu at morning and their car was destroyed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-08-2008

20 vehicles of enemy destroyed in Wardak. Today noon 16-08-2008, approximately 12pm local Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a supplying convoy of American occupation army and its puppet police who were providing security for the convoy which was travelling on Kabul Kandahar highway from in Salar area to Ghazni Kotal area of Saedabad district of Wardak province. In the attack 20 deferent kind vehicles (truk,pcikup,cars) of enemy were destroyed and a large number of them were killed.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-08-2008

2 vehicles of enemy destroyed in Wardak. Today afternoon 22-08-2008, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a supplying convoy of puppet police which was travelling on Kabul Kandahar highway from in Khoja Ahmad Zeart area of Saedabad district of Wardak province. In the attack 2 vehicles of enemy were destroyed and 8 puppet police in it were killed.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-08-2008

2 vehicles of enemy destroyed 3 booty in Wardak. Today afternoon 24-08-2008, approximately 2:30pm local Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a supplying convoy of American occupation army and its puppet police who were providing security for the convoy which was travelling on Kabul Kandahar highway from in Lori area of Saedabad district of Wardak province. In the attack 1 supplying vehicle of American invaders 2 military vehicles of puppet army were destroyed and 2 supplying of American and 1 vehicle of puppet police were mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-08-2011

Enemy headquarters captured in Jaghatu. Large number of Mujahideen attacked enemy center in Jaghatu at night and killed seven soldiers. Twelve wounded enemy soldier were arrested and they received medical help. Mujahideen captured weapons and 3 cars. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

30-08-2008

3 military vehicles of enemy destroyed 3 booty in Wardak. Saturday afternoon 30-08-2008, approximately 4:15pm local Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed convoy of puppet army which was travelling on Kabul Kandahar highway from in Watrj area of Saedabad district of Wardak province. In the attack 9 puppet police killed ,3 military vehicles of puppet army were destroyed and 3 vehicles were mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

01-09-2008

8 military vehicles of enemy destroyed 4 booty in Wardak. Monday morning 01-09-2008, approximately 10:20am local Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed convoy of puppet army which was travelling on Kabul Kandahar highway from in Saedabad district of Wardak province. In the attack 8 military vehicles of puppet army were destroyed and all puppet soldiers in it were killed and 3 vehicles were mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

02-09-2008

1checkpoint of puppet police demolished in Wardak. Monday night -2-09-2008 at approximately 11:20 pm local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, with heavy and light weapons attacked puppet police checkpoint on Kabul Kandahar highway in Lori area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In attack the checkpoint was demolished,5 puppet police killed 3 wounded. their arms were Mujahideen booty . Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

04-09-2008

2 tanks of American occupation destroyed in wardak. Thursday noon 05-09-2008 at approximately 12:30pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a convoy of American occupation in DawlatKhil area of Tanki dara of Wardak province .In attack which was lasted for two hours in which 2 tanks of American occupation army were completely destroyed and all invaders and in its were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



09-2008

Five soldiers arrested in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet police in Wardak. Two cars were captured and five soldiers were arrested. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

08-09-2008

Attorney of Wardak province was arrested. Sunday evening 07-09-2008 at approximately 7:15 pm local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, in a guerilla attack arrested Attorney of Wardak province when he was ongoing to his home in Medan Shar city capital of same province. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf

09-09-2008

6 vehicles of puppet army destroyed in Wardak. Monday afternoon 08-09-2008 at approximately 11:15am local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a convoy of puppet army in Wtra area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In the attack 6 vehicles were destroyed a large number of puppet soldiers were killed few wounded and 2 military vehicles and their arms were mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

commander among 23 puppet soldiers killed in Wardak. Monday noon 08-09-2008 at approximately 11:15am local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a convoy of puppet army in Mamki area near Medan Sher city capital of Wardak province. In the attack 25 puppet soldiers including commander lahsan ullah Baharistani were killed few wounded and 5 military vehicles and their arms were mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-09-2008

3 vehicles of puppet army destroyed in Wardak. Wednesday noon 10-09-2008 at approximately 12:15 pm local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a convoy of puppet army in Salar area of Saed Abad district of Wardak province. In the attack 3 vehicles were destroyed 8 puppet soldiers were killed 5 wounded and 3 military vehicles and their arms were mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-09-2008

3 military vehicles of enemy destroyed in Wardak. Wednesday afternoon 10-09-2008 at approximately 6:15 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a convoy of NATO invaders and puppet army in Kashmere Kala area near Medan Shahr city capital of Wardak province. In the attack 2 tanks of NATO and a vehicle were destroyed and a large number of enemy soldiers were killed or wounded and. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-09-2011

Attack on puppet soldiers in Wardak. Mujahieen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy on Kabul-Kandahar road in Saydabad. two cars were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-09-2008

Attacked on deputy governor and police chief of Ghazni in Wardak. Tuesday morning 16-09-2008 at approximately 8:10am local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a convoy of puppet deputy governor of Ghazni province Kazm aliar and police chief Khan Muhammad on Kabul Kandahar highway in Khoja Ahmad area of Saed Abad districtof Wardak province. In the attack 2 vehicles of puppet gourd police were destroyed but the casualties of deputy governor and police was not reported.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-09-2008

Martyrdom Operation destroyed 3 tanks of American in Wardak. Monday afternoon 22-09-2008, a courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Zahidullah said "Allahu Akbar" and rammed his booby-trapped car into a convoy of American invaders army on Kabul Kandahar highway in Sor Pol area near Medan Shahr city capital of Wordak province, in which 3 tanks were completely destroyed and all American terrorists in its were killed. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-09-2011

Attack on puppet soldiers in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at base of puppet base in Salar. During attack, six soldiers were killed and five were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



6-10-2008

Three vehicles of U.S. invaders destroyed in Wardak. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked military convoy of U.S. invaders in Wardak at 3:15 pm yesterday (6-10-2008) in Salar, Saydabad. 3 vehicles were destroyed. Also at noon Thursday Mujahideen destroyed two trucks and car of puppets near same area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

08-10-2008

Supplies trucks and 1 puppet police vehicle were destroyed in Wardak. Wednesday 08-10-2008 at approximately 9:17 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a American supling convoy traveling on Kabul-Kandahar highway, in the Sorpol area of near Medanshar city in Wardak Province. According to reports, Mujahideen burnt-out truck and one vehicle belonging to the puppet security guard in which 4 police were killed the remain at the scene of the attack. The Mujahideen did not suffer any casualties and all Mujahideen involved in the ambush returned safely to their posts after the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

09-10-2008

3 puppet police vehicles were destroyed in Wardak. Thursday afternoon 09-10-2008 at approximately 3:21 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet police convoy traveling in the Jaghato district in Wardak Province. According to reports, Mujahideen destroyed 3 vehicles belonging to the puppet police in which all police were killed the remain at the scene of the attack. The Mujahideen did not suffer any casualties and all Mujahideen involved in the ambush returned safely to their posts after the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-10-2008

1 tank of American occupaton destroyed in Wardak. Thursday night 10-10-2008 at approximately 12:35 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, ambushed a American invaders convoy traveling Medanshar city of Wardak province. According to reports, Mujahideen destroyed 1 tank belonging to the Us invaders forces in which all invaders soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-10-2008

3 puppet soldiers killed in Wardak. At 10:15 of the morning three puppet soldiers were killed and their car was destroyed in Saydabad Mujahidin captured weapons weapons and ammunition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

23-10-2008

2supplies trucks were destroyed in Wardak. Wednesday noon 23-10-2008 at approximately 1:17 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a American supplying convoy traveling, in the Kabul Kandahar highway in Badam area of Medanshah city capital of Wardak Province. According to reports, Mujahideen burnt-out 2 truck. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-10-2008

Attacked puppet defence ministry in Wardak. Saturday noon 25-10-2008 at approximately 11:33 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired a large number of BM's Mortar shells at session of defence ministry of Kabul puppet administration in Medanshar city of Wardak province. In attack a large number of puppet official were killed or wounded but the casualties of Rahem Wordak defence ministry was not reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-10-2008

District headquarter attacked kills 5 puppet soldiers in Wardak. Saturday night 25-10-2008 at approximately 10:17 pm local, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked Narkh district headquarters in Wordak province. In the attack the district headquarter was damage 5 puppet soldiers were killed few wounded and a vehicle was damaged. Reported by Z. Mujahid

28-10-2008

Martyrdom Operation destroyed 3 tanks of American in Wardak. Tuesday afternoon 28-09-2008 at approximately 5:00pm local time, a courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Dust Muhammad said "Allahu Akbar" and rammed his booby-trapped car into a convoy of American invaders army on Kabul Kandahar highway in Haftasiab area in Saedabad district of Wordak province, in which 3 tanks were completely destroyed and 13 American



terrorists in them were killed. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

06-11-2008

Martyrdom Operation kills 27 American soldiers in Wardak. Thursday morning 06-11-2008 at approximately 7:00am local time, a courageous Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Gul Zaman said "Allahu Akbar" and rammed his Truck into base of American invaders army in center of Saedabad district of Wordak province, in which 6 tanks were completely destroyed and 27 American terrorists were killed few wounded. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of puppet army blew up in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army at evening yesterday in Wardak. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

08-11-2008

District headquarter attacked kills 4 puppet soldiers in Wardak. Friday night 7-11-2008 at approximately 10:17 pm local ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked Jaghato district headquarters in Wordak province. In the attack the district headquarter was damage 4 puppet soldiers were killed 3 wounded also a mujahid was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-11-2008

U.S. tank destroyed in Wardak. Tank of American invaders blew up in Salar, Saydabad and 4 soldiers were killed. Also Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate arrested army officer client and three his soldiers near center of Maidan Shar . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

29-11-2008

Eight American and six internal soldiers killed in Sayed Abad. --The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate ambushed an American military convoy on the Kabul - Kandahar Highway in Sayed Abad district of Maidan Wardack province around eight o'clock. Using heavy and light weapons, the Mujahideen destroyed two military vehicles and killed eight soldiers. The American invading army cordoned off the high-way and shifted the corpses from the area. Another report says that Mujahideen attacked the hireling's army troops at Lora of Sayed Abad district. The attack resulted into the killing of six internal troops aboard the military vehicles, which were also destroyed, in the attack. Mujahideen returned to their centers safely after taking ammunitions and weapon as booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid:

2-12-2008

The destruction of two military army customer in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked convoy of puppet army in Nerkh at night. After attack Mujahideen captured weapons and equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

12-12-2008

U.S. tank and three cars of puppet army destroyed in Wardak. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of joint enemy in Jaghto yesterday. U.S. tank and three military vehicles of puppet army were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Three U.S. soldiers killed in Salar. At eleventh hour of the morning U.S. infantry soldiers were attacked in Salar, Saydabad. three U.S. invaders were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-12-2008

2 vehicles of puppet army destroyed in Wardak. Saturday evening 20-12-2008, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambush a convoy of puppet army in Lora area of Saedabad district of Wardak province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed two vehicles, but the number of puppet terrorists killed or wounded could not be confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-12-2008

1 vehicle of puppet army destroyed in Wardak. Monday afternoon 22-12-2008 at approximately 1 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambush a vehicle of puppet army in Salar area of Saedabad district of Wardak province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed the vehicle, killed all the puppets who were in it and the weapons of the killed terrorists were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





On PHOTO: Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and their operations against supply convoys, patrol of puppet police, ambushes on invaders, Wardak province 2008-2010

**Also see
DEDLY TANGI VALLEY (IF 11) and other issues**



ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

In FIGHT

In magazine is used message of official representatives of Emirate Afghanistan and photo of news agencies. Possible infidelities occur because of the editor of magazine only. This absolutely informal issue for visual support of a news report from Emirate Afghanistan

Do not forget mujahideen in your dua

Source of news and interviews:
Official sites of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan

Texts marked "Informal translation" are translated by edition of magazine
Informal translation is a little reduced
The edition brings only a part of a full news report



O ALLAH, MAKE THEM AND THEIR WEAPONRY A BOOTY FOR THE MUJAHIDEEN
YOU ARE OUR SUPPORT AND YOU ARE OUR ONLY VICTOR; BY YOUR ORDER WE ATTACK;
BY YOUR ORDER WE RETREAT AND BY YOUR ORDER WE FIGHT
O ALLAH, THE SKY IS YOURS; THE EARTH IS YOURS; THE SEA IS YOURS,
SO WHATEVER FORCES THEY HAVE IN THE SKY, DROP THEM.
DESTROY ALL THEIR FORCES IN EARTH AND SINK ALL THEIR FORCES IN SEA
O ALLAH, DEAL WITH THEM FOR VERILY THEY CAN NEVER DISABLE YOU
O ALLAH, RETALIATE UPON THEM, AFFLICT THEM LIKE YOU DID TO PHARAOH AND HIS NATION
O ALLAH DEFEAT THEM, DESTROY THEM O THE ALL-STRONG, THE ALL-MIGHTY
ALLAHU AKBAR
"HONOR, POWER AND GLORY BELONG TO ALLAH,
HIS MESSENGER AND THE BELIEVERS,
BUT THE HYPOCRITES KNOW NOT"

